GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbott, Richard, 659, 1058.
....., ..., commission to, 74 IV.
....., ..., documents signed by, 74, 75, 76, 207, 224, 404, 406, 501, 616.
Abucco, 810.
Accomack County (Va.), 354, 487, 493, 542, 579 XXXVII., *Add.* 1347, 1348.
ACADIA (Cadie). *See* NOVA SCOTIA.
Adams, Henry, 94 I.
....., William, petition of, 839.
Adamson, Captain, 75.
Adderley, Henry, letters and memorials from, 87, 90, 111, 113, 168, 169, 349, 374.
....., ..., letter to, 113.
....., Isaac, 948, 970, 1030, 1030 I.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 547 I., III., 816, 816 I.
Addington, Isaac, Secretary of Massachusetts Bay, 316, 488, 633, 890, p. 556.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 83, 86, 116 VII., 196, 352, 541, 679, 786, 975 XVIII., 1033.
....., ..., document from, 746 XXII.
Addis, John, letter from, *Add.* 1218.
Addison, John, 637.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 V., 674, 719 II.
Admiralty, Lords of, 48, 80, 84, 92, 96, 166, 848, p. 191.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 22, 328, 330 I., 351, 574 I., *Add.* 1200, 1232, 1234, 1264, 1265, 1305, p. 441.
....., ..., letters to, 324 I., II., 351, 351 II., 363, 456, 574, 769 XVIII., 890 XXII., *Add.* 1197, 1215, 1257, 1305, p. 428.
....., ..., minutes of, *Add.* 1327, 1334, 1336.
....., Court of (England), 138, 433, 797 II., 909, 945, *Add.* 1102, 1114; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., passes, 36, 81, 212, 213, 230, 351, 351 II., 383, 402, 403, 1022, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1049, 1049 I., 1054, 1067, 1068.
....., reports of, *Add.* 1337, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1343.
....., Secretaries to. *See* Bridgeman, W.; Burchett, J.; Sotherne, J.

Adventure, galley. *See* Kidd.
..... ship, 815.
...., 878, XXII., XXXVI., XXXIX.
....., two sloops so named, 74.
....., sloop, 228, 244, 261, 343, 343 III., IV., V., 511, 516, 525, 528, 760, 834, 890 XI., 931.
Aelweth, —, 579.
Africa, piracy in, 213, 286, 293, 335.
....., trade with, 133, 791.
African Company, 212, 212 I., 213, 843, 844, 845, 847, 847 I., 849, 854, 954 II., 957, 1029, p. 424, 461, *Add.* 1288, 1335.
...., letters, &c., from, 221, 225, 994, *Add.* 1169, 1203, 1355 I.
Agnew, Hugh, 277.
....., petition of, 115.
Ague, —, 484.
Aimsbury (Mass.), 479.
Akarman, Stephen, letter to, 1281.
Akehurst, Daniel, 334.
ALBANY, 116 VI., 138 I., 215, 250, 250 II., IV., V., VIII., X., 266, 317, 375, 384, 384 XIV., XV., 467, 471, 555, 675 V., 740 XXXIX., 828, 1011 XXVIII., *Add.* 1154, p. 7, 98, 101, 219, 334, 406.
....., conference at, 198, 492, 718, 739 XXVII.
....., defences of, 51, 625, 669, 718, p. 192, 364.
....., French prisoners in, 740 XXVII., XXXII., 771.
....., Indians in, 15, 675; *and see* Indians.
....., Mayor of, instructions to, 740 XXIX., 813.
Albany Fort, *Add.* 1358.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Monk, Christopher.
Albemarle, ship, 170.
Alcock, John, 975 IV.
Alden, John, 186.
Alding, William, 472.
Aldred, John, 127, 265, 487, 693, 871, 891, 1070, 1078.
...., letter from, 947.
Alexander, pirate ship, 746 XVI., 878 XLI., 989 I.; *and see Providence*, ship.
Alexander, Robert, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 920 I.
....., ..., Earl of Stirling, 108, 470, *Add.* 1103, 1104.
Alexandria, trade with, 87, 213.
Algiers, and Algerines, 351, 361, 1022, 1022 I., 1035, 1039, 1044, 1067, 1068, p. 569.
....., Consul at, letter from, 350, 351 II.
....., Dey of, letter from, 1054.

Alicante, 793, *Add.* 1137.
Alison, Captain, 866.
Allen, James, 633.
....., John, 746 II., 769 II., 890 II.
....., Lieutenant, 45 II., p. 25.
....., Samuel, late Governor of New Hampshire, 19, 116, 443 I., 633, 700, 715, 769 X., XI., 890 XX., 894 VII., 986, p. 397, 426.
....., ..., complaints against, 708.
....., ..., deposition of, 986 I.
....., ..., letters from, 34, 80, 233, 831.
....., ..., *Add.* 1345.
....., Thomas, 363, 894 XVII.
Allerton, Willoughby, 474, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Allin, Captain, 570.
Allison, Robert (pirate), 878 VII.
Allumley, —, p. 582.
Almond, William, 443 I.
Alricly, Wiss, document signed by, 877 I (1).
Alsop, Richard, 317, 350, 451, 740, 740 XXI.
Alston, John (pirate), 292 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 292 II. (2).
Amblemont, Marquis d', 74, 74 II., V., X., 264, *Add.* 1352.
....., ..., letters from, 74 VII., IX.
America, Commissioners in, [1664], *Add.* 1109.
America, ship, p. 553.
American Colonies. Governors of, instructions to, 2, 5, 16, 36, 40, 55, 68, 73, 99, 213, 265, 271, 308, 407 I., 448, 532, 600, 600 I., 601, 612, 679, 847, 854, 924, 988, 1029, p. 29, 461, 566, *Add.* 1224, 1226, 1229 I.-VII.
....., ..., letters from, 29.
....., ... Assemblies in, 271, 308, 758.
....., ..., Surveyor-General of Customs in, 526; *and see* Main.
....., ..., boundaries of, 22, 96, 720, 775, p. 66.
....., ..., customs in (statute of Charles II.), p. 115; 117 I.
....., ..., defences of, 833, 835, 889, 955, p. 152, 153.
....., ..., fisheries in, 5, 29.
....., ..., French in (prisoners), p. 128.
....., ..., Indians, trade with, p. 66; *and see* Indians.
....., ..., martial law in, 236, 242, 410.
....., ..., naval protection for, 96, 213, 943, *Add.* 1198, 1199, 1202, 1212, 1214, 1216.
....., ..., Patent Officers, residence of, 91, 104, 179.
....., ..., piracy in, 29, 552; *and see* Pirates.
....., ..., Post in, 89, 203.
....., ..., proprietors of, 150, 230 I.
....., ..., trade in, laws relating to, 124 II., (wool) 32, 40.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 99, 885, 963, I. 978.
Amity, ship, 433 I., 763.
Amity Thomas, ship, 326.
Amsterdam, Admiralty of, letter to, *Add.* 1142.
Amsterdam (New York), 575.
Amsterdam, ship, *Add.* 1108.
Amy, Thomas, a proprietor of Carolina, documents signed by, 806, 808, 872-875, 1073-1076.
....., William, 875.
....., ..., document signed by, 123.
Anderson, Richard, 127, 579 XXXVII.
Andover (Mass.), 479
Andreson, Cornelius, *Add.* 1136.
Andrews, George, 880.
Andrews Island, 810.
Andros, Sir Edmund, late Governor of New York, 77, 129 I., 216, 334, 392, 402, 440, 470, 520, 565, 579, 975 XIII., XVII., 1011 XXVIII.
....., ..., commission to, 579 XIII., 975 IX., XI., (1), (2).
....., ..., letter from, 175.
....., ..., letter to, p. 50.
Angings, 680 XI.
Anguilla, 904, p. 378.
Angus, Patrick, 579 XXXVII.
Ann, ship, 316.
Ann and Sarah, ship, 2 I.
Anna, sloop, 902.
Annapolis, 77, 631, 674, p. 309.
....., church at, 1, 567, 581, 587, 673.
....., parish of, 637.
....., port of, 655, 656.
Anne Arundel County (Maryland), 490, 568, 598, 841.
Antelope, ship, 920, 925.
Antigua, 74 VIII., 188, (account of) 297; 458 I., 543, 659, 970, 973, p. 378, 404.
....., Government of, 185 I.
....., Governor of, 25, 927; *and see* Codrington, Christopher.
....., Governor and Council of, 56, 615, 662, 1064, p. 168.
....., letter from, 459.
....., Lieut. Governor of, 963 I., p. 963; *and see* Yeamans, John.
....., ..., letters from, 459, 654, p. 487.
....., ..., letter to, 860.
....., Assembly of, 56, 293.
....., ..., letter from, 297.
....., Council of, 360, 519.
....., councillors, 459, 540, 659, 766.
....., Council and Assembly, minutes of, 56, 147, 288, 460, 615, 662, 792, 812, 927, 996, 1064.
....., currency in, 460.
....., customs, 297 I., 927, p. 166, 167.
....., deodard in, 863.
....., laws of, 216, 223, 297, 792, 812, 927, 938, 1090.
....., militia in, 223 I. (5), 615, 662.
....., negroes, 74, 74 IX.-XI., (act concerning) 1064; *and see* Negroes.
....., ..., piracy in, 223 I.; *and see* Pirates.
....., servants, importation of, 223, 792.
....., soldiers, incapacitated, provision for, 147.
....., ..., quartered in, 56, 76, 288,
....., ..., (refusal to billet), 662.
....., trade of, p. 167.

Antill, —, 740 xxi.
Antonio (St. Antonio), sloop, 680 vi., xi., xiii., xvi., xx., 890 xviii., 1016 i., p. 378, 487, 489.
Apalachy, Bay of, p. 525.
Apalatheean Mountains, 202 i.
Apowen, Samuel, 235.
Applethwaite, Henry, 579 xxxvii.
Appleton, John, 488.
....., Samuel, 479.
Archbishop Creek. *See* Princess Creek.
Archdale, John, late Governor of Carolina, 998.
Ardell, William, 689, p. 426.
Arlington, Earl of. *See* Bennet.
Armistead, Anthony, 337, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Armot, Fraer, 725.
Armstead, John, p. 313.
Arnold, Caleb, 101.
....., Elisha, 1002 xxiv.
....., Isaac, 140.
....., John, 931.
....., Josias, 101.
....., Sion (pirate), 1011 vii., xiii., p. 553.
...., Stephen, document signed by, 1002 xxv.
Aronson, Jurian, *Add.* 1136.
Arris, Samuel, deposition of, 680 xxiii.
Arundel, H.M. Ship, 890 iii., xxii.
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of. *See* Howard, Thomas.
Ascension, island, 247.
Ash [? Vaches], Isle of, 82 i. *See* Vaches, I.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry, Agent for Massachusetts, 10, 503, 520, 540, 661, 663, 768, 770, 787, p. 7, 9 216.
....., ..., document from, 1050.
....., ..., letter to, 499.
....., Sir William, p. 216.
Ashley, Lord. *See* Cooper.
....., Maurice, 465 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 123, 1073-1076.
Ashley River, 183, 202 i., 1086.
Ashman, George, 637.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Ashton, Charles, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, 41.
Ashworth, Richard, 326.
Aske, Benjamin, 111, 169.
....., ..., affidavit of, 44.
Assiento (contract), the, 45, 535 i., 588.
....., factor of, 84.
Association, ship, *Add.* 1352 i.
Assumption, Isle of, 470.
Assurance, sloop, 611.
Atherton, Major, 975 iv.
Atkins, Sir Jonathan, late Governor of Barbados, 1037 i.
....., ..., letter from, *Add.* 1115.
Atkinson, Theodore, 116 viii., 700, 723.
....., ..., deposition of, 745.
Atterbery, Thomas, document signed by, 77 v.
Attorney-General. *See* Trevor, Sir Thomas; Ward, Sir Edward; Jones, Sir William.
Audiencia, 456.
Auger, M., 628.
Austen, Robert, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, *Add.* 1264, 1265.
Austin, John, 443 i.
....., ..., 25.
Ayllon, Vasquez, 967.
Aylmer, Vice-Admiral, 1022, 1035, 1068.
....., ..., documents from, 1044.
Ayrault, Peter, petition of, 975 xx.
Ayris, —, p. 582.

B

Baas, M. de, 74 v., *Add.* 1099.
Baber, John, Secretary of Jamaica, 427, 428, 440, 728, 736.
Babs, the, (Red Sea), p. 566.
Bacon, —, p. 310.
....., Nathaniel, 1078.
Bahama, Gulf of, 967.
Bahama Merchant, ship, 82 i., ii.
Bahamas, the, 133, 294 i., 465 i.
....., Governors of, 100, 369 i., 958; *and see* Trott, Nicholas; Webb, Nicholas.
....., ..., instructions to, 10.
....., Governor and Council of, letters to, 465, 810.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Elding, Read.
....., Secretary of. *See* Bulkeley, Thomas; Gower, Thomas.
....., Assembly of, 464.
....., Council of, 465 ii.
....., piracy in, 94, 100, 575, 989; *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietors of, 295, 911, 998.
..... , ... agent for the, 293.
....., ..., instructions to, 601.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 464, 465, 810, 811.
....., ..., letters to, 333, 369, 909 i.
....., trade, acts of, enforcement of, 63.
Baily, —, 277.
Baisden, William, 439.
Baker, —, 989.
....., George, and widow, 460.
....., Henry, 487, 579 xxxvii.
....., ..., Solicitor to the Treasury, 27.
....., James, deposition of, 878 xli.
....., John, 579 xxxvii.
....., ..., 928 i.
....., Joseph, deposition of, 746 xvi.

Balboa, Velasquez Nunez, 456.
Balch, Samuel, 479.
Baldridge, Adam, 170, 384, p. 404.
....., ..., deposition of, 384 II.
Bale, Thomas, document signed by, 719 II.
Ball, Charles, 335.
....., Joseph, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 579 XXXVII.
Ballard, Thomas, 487, 493, 579 XXXVII.
Ballentine, Patrick, 928 I.
Balson, Edward, 1.
Bathurst, Lancelot, 693.
Baltimore (Maryland), 568, 631, 653, 656.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Banks, John, 466 V.
Banner, —, *Add.* 1100.
Bantans, the, 680 XII.
BARBADOS, 29, 237, 286, 293, 297 I., 301, 311, 335, 364, 475, 589, 616 I., 628, 890 XIII., 973, 1087 I., p. 13, 105, 376, 482, (description of), *Add.* p. 590-594; 1188, 1209, 1217 II., 1250.
....., Governor of, 52, 53, 105, 175, 260 (2), 277, 310, 330 I., 373, 409, 422, 476 II., 535, 551, 690, 824, 838, 883, 931; *and see* Atkins, Sir Jonathan; Grey, Ralph; Russell, Francis; Willoughby.
....., ..., letter from, 230.
.... letters, instructions, to, 10, 560, 600, 1037 I.
....., Governor and Council of, 53, 278, 544.
....., Governor, Council, and Assembly of, 424.
.. .., Lieut. Governor of, 720, 854; *and see* Steed, Sir Edwin.
....., Secretary of, 177; *and see* Welby.
...., Assembly of, 115, 277, 356, 372, 395, 400, 408, 410, 491, 551, 565, 690, 856, 880 IX., 954 I., II., III., 1043.
....., ..., journal of, 53, 62, 98, 278, 362, 373, 396, 401, 409, 592, 660, 691, 824, 828, 870, 1008, 1013, 1069, 1077.
....., ..., minutes of, p. 480.
....., Council of, 551, 565.
....., ..., minutes of, 52, 54, 61, 97, 115, 175, 199, 240, 253, 277, 363, 372, 395, 400, 408, 461, 491, 591, 611, 634, 690, 760, 761, 822, 839, 869, 880 VIII., p. 480.
....., Council and Assembly of, 297 I., 743, 880.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 995, 1007, 1012, 1043.
....., administrative proposals, and internal economy of, [1669], p. 589-593.
....., agents for, 36, 86, 278, 532, 843, 870, 933, 954, 970; *and see* Bridges, William; Eyles, Francis; Holder, Melisha; Littleton, Edward.
...., letters, &c., from, 854, 954 I., II., 957, 968, 1087, 1087 I.
.... letters to, 844.
....., common road in, 53, 54, 61, 62.
....., currency in, p. 591.
....., customs, 142, 239, 260 (6), 468, p. 167, 590.
Barbados—*cont.*
....., defences of, 591, 690, 849, 931, 954 II., III., 1089, p. 411, 480.
....., forestalling, proclamation against, 54, 253.
....., French in, 1089.
....., impressment in, 105, 954 I., *Add.* 1330.
....., Jews in, 98, 362, 395.
....., laws of, 107, 172, 174, 260 (5), 335, 402, 423, 424, 425, 503, 532, 565, 690, 713, 717, 839, 869, 1091.
....., lawyers' fees, 54, 253.
....., martial law in, 410.
....., militia in, 400, 838, 954 I.
....., naval protection for, 42, 72, 142, 221, 230, 268, 275, 328, 330 I., 551, 558, 571, 667, 931, 1089, p. 480, *Add.* 1335.
....., negroes, 954 II., 960; *and see* Negroes.
....., patent officers, residence of, 743, 760, (places) 931, p. 480.
....., piracy in, 72, 142, 571, 743, 880, 931; *and see* Pirates.
...., servants, 54, 61, 62, 199, 372, 373, 395, 396, 954 I., 957, 968, 970, 1077.
....., ..., act for supply of, 53, 98, 278, 400, 401, 408, 409, 461, 592, 691, 717.
... . trade in, 29, 144, 420.
....., acts of, enforcement of, 68, 476 II., 500, 543.
...., troops quartered in, 869.
Barbar, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Barbarie, John, 451.
....., ..., letter to, 512 II.
....., ..., petition of, 767.
BARBUDA, 382.
Barclay, Robert, 164 I., 205.
Barillon, Sieur de, French Ambassador, 150, 570, p. 207, 273.
....., ..., document signed by, *Add.* 1156.
Barker, Captain, 277, 880, 880 II.
..... , ..., petition of, 690, 691.
....., James, 1002 I.
....., Jedidiah, 667.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 164 I., 205.
Barleycorn, Richard, deposition of, 680 XI.
Barlovento fleet, 85, 85 I., 456, 505, 626.
Barnes, Saul, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Barnstable County (Mass.), 479, 633.
Baron, Nathaniel, 542.
Barrett, —, 337.
Barrobie, J., document signed by, 90.
Barry, Sir John, *Add.* 1135, 1137.
Bartlet, Colonel, 46.
Barton, William, 487, 568.
Baruch, Abraham, 839.
Barwick (Mass.), 888.
Basse, Jeremiah, Governor of New Jersey, 116, 495, 1011 VI., p. 402.
...., letters from, 116 V., 492, 512, 514, 692, 699, 740 XIII., XIV.
....., ..., document signed by, p. 553.

Basset, Peter, 813.
Bassett, Francis, document signed by, 138 I.
....., John, 443 I.
....., William, 479, 493, 579 XXXIV., XXXVII., 1070.
Bastarr (Basseterre), p. 43, 481.
Bate, Richard, 53, 732 II., 784, 820, 856.
....., ..., petition of, 732, 732 II., 756, 758, 781, 790, 796.
Bateman, John, letter from, *Add.* 1286.
Bath, Earl of. *See* Granville.
Bathurst, Lancelot, 579 XXXVII.
Battaile, John, 579 XXXVII.
Battes, Captain, 746 VII.
Bauroma, *Add.* 1112.
Bayard, Nicholas, 44, 111, 116, 126, 167, 169, 317, 317 III., 384, 467, p. 137, 192.
...., petition of, 35.
Bayer, Bastian, Agent for the Leeward Islands, 1058.
...., document signed by, *Add.* 1255.
...., John Otto, 658.
Bayley, Richard, 487, 579 XXXVII.
....., Thomas, 920 I.
....., Walter, 579 XXXVII.
Bayly (Baley), Charles, 266, p. 91.
Baxter, John, 479.
Beale, Ninian, 586, 652, 653, 655, 656, 841.
.. .., document signed by, 719 II.
Beard, Richard, 1.
Beauregard, M., 45.
....., ..., letter from, 45 II.
Beaven, Charles, document signed by, 77 V.
Beckford, Peter, 446, 449, 456, 882 I.
...., petition concerning, 435 I., 440.
Beckman, —, 317 VII.
Bedford (New York), p. 212.
Bedford, ship, 212 I.
Bedingfield, Edmund, 491, 880 IV.
....., William, 524.
Bedlam, 461.
Beeke, John, 98.
Beeckman, —, p. 193, 363.
Beerkman, Johannes, 112.
Beeston, Sir William, Governor of Jamaica, 193, 293, 305, 429, 443, 443 I., 477, 503, 881, 882, 900, 901, 1002 IX., 1041, 1055, 1055 I.
....., ..., complaints against, 739.
...., commission for, 918, 933, 1010 I., 1014, 1021, 1050.
...., documents signed by, 45, 548 I.
.. .., letters, memorials, &c. from, 82 I., 85, 206, 211, 394, 427, 505, 547, 548, 584, 626, 739, 746 XIV., 758, 784, 820, 835, 843, 861, 882 I., 887, 890 XIV., 934 I., 946 I., 1035, *Add.* 1292, 1352, 1353, 1354, p. 415, 489.
...., ..., letters, instructions, to, 45 I., II., III., 67, 85 I., 415, 558, 603, 861, 909 I., 941, 1016 I., 1065, 1067, 1083.
Beighton, John, 1046.
Bell, Boaz, 235.
....., Richard, document signed by, 428.
Bellairs, Monsieur de, Governor of Granada, 74 IX.
Belcher, Andrew, 479.
....., ..., document signed by, 746 XVIII., 890 III.
Belfrage, John, 920 I.
Bellinger, Edmund, 807.
....., ..., letter to, 1073.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
....., Countess of, 680 XVII.
Belman, Thomas, 353, 714.
Benbow, Rear-Admiral, 42, 72, 74, 84, 501, 739, 864, 890 XV., XXII., 895, 933, 934, 946 I., p. 489.
....., ..., letter from, 907.
Bengal, 680 VIII., XI., 920 I., p. 377.
Bennet, George, 443 I.
..... Sir Henry, Earl of Arlington, p. 90.
...., ..., document signed by, 975 IV.
....., John, deposition of, 890 IV.
..... , Jonathan, 261, 303.
Bennett, Benjamin, 1071 II.
....., ..., petition of, 1071 I.
..... William, 443 I.
Benson, John, 662.
Benthall, Walter, documents signed by, 90, 164 I., 205.
Bentinck, William, Earl of Portland, a Commissioner to treat with the French, 137.
Bereman, Madam, 443 I
Bergevenny, document so signed, 977.
Berian, Peter, 828.
Berisford, William, 880 IV.
Berkeley, Sir William, p. 310.
Bermuda Company, petition of, *Add.* 1117.
BERMUDAS, 235 II., 326, 387, 547, 575, 658, 889, 896, p. 375.
...., Government of, 654.
....., Governor of, 262 VIII., 332, 379, 416 XIII., 505, 518, 547, 547 III., 571, p. 107.
.. .., complaints against, 816, 816 I., 1067.
....., ..., letters to, 560, 686; *and see* Day, Samuel; Goddard, John; Robinson, Sir Robert.
....., Governor and Council of, p. 232.
....., ..., Secretaries of, 325 I., 346, 416 V., 418; *and see* Dudgeon, John; Jones, Edward.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 816 I.
....., Assembly of, 262, 262 VI.
...., Council of, 392, 668, 754 I-IV.
....., ..., minutes of, 151, 220.
....., court of Admiralty (commission), p. 107.
....., currency of, 262, 416.
....., customs, 262 VI., 326, 379, 416.

Bermudas—*cont.*
..... engineer in. *See* Edwards, Talbot.
....., inhabitants, account of, 262 iv.
....., lands in, account of, 832, 832 i., 925.
...., laws of, 620, 679, 681 i.
... ., piracy in, 262; *and see* Pirates.
.... servants, importation of, 262 vi.
... ., stores, arms, &c., in, 262 vii., p. 145.
....., trade in, 193.
Bermudian Valley, 56, 662.
Bernard, Charles, 443 i.
....., John, document signed by, 428.
Bernon, Gabriel, document signed by, 890 xix.
....., Monsieur, 267, p. 363.
Berry Islands, 802.
Berry, —, 82 i.
Beruagis, B., document signed by, 890 xvi.
Bethell, John, 928 i.
Betty, ship, 131.
Beverley, Peter, 355, 487, 579 xxxvii.
....., Robert, 265, 306, 355, 579 xxxvii., *Add.* 1346.
....., ..., petition of, 378, 693.
....., William, 334.
Bevins, Benjamin, 834.
Bevon, James, 353, 658, 766, 915.
.... documents signed by, 207, 224.
Bewley, John, document signed by, 138 i.
Bickley, William, document signed by, 478.
Bilbao. *Add.* 1113.
Bill, John, 593 i.
Billingsly, Rupert, 404, 463, 501, 615, 1052.
Billop, Christopher, 890 vi.
Bilrica (? Billericay), Mass., 479.
Bingly, William, documents signed by, 164 i.
Binns, Thomas, 472.
Birch, John, 235 iv.
....., Matthew, document signed by, 877 i. (1), (5).
..... , Sarah, deposition of, 235 iv.
Bird, Philemon, 56, 659.
....., William. *See* Byrd.
Birk, John, document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Birkin, Abraham, document from, 948.
....., James, memorial of, *Add.* 1108.
Biskett, James, petition signed by, 340 i.
Bisroull, Pierre, document signed by, 890 xix.
Bisse, Thomas, petition signed by, 340 i.
Blackall, John, 40.
....., ..., documents signed by, 90, 111, 169.
Blackborne, Robert, Secretary E. I. Co., 100.
....., ..., letter from, 94.
Black Boy, ship, *Add.* 1107.
Blackiner, James, 1002 xxiv.
Blackleache, Stephen, 450 iii.
Blackman Thomas, *Add.* 1099.
Blackwater Swamp (Virginia), 127, 336, 355, 473, 489, 493, 539, 579 xlvii., 693. *Add.* 1347, p. 199.
Blackwell, Sir Lambert, 87.
....., ..., letters, documents, from, 328, 338, 338 i.
....., ..., letter to, 338 iii.
Bladen, William, 1, 597.
...., ... document signed by, 719 ii.
Blair, James, 127, 250, 399, 472, 542, 1070, p. 138.
Blake, Henry, deposition of, 1011 xx.
..... Joseph, merchant of London, 367.
....., ..., Governor of Carolina, 183, 193, 929, 998, 1046, 1086.
....., ..., ..., letters, instructions, to, 123, 872, 1073, 1074.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 517, 677, 929 ii.
....., Nicholas, letter from, *Add.* 1113.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, Governor of Maryland, 1, 6, 77, 250, 674, 719 ii., 758, 763, 797, 797 i., 1009, 1014, p. 309, 310.
..... , ..., letters from, 58, 77 ii., 286, 433, 433 v., 530, 530 i., 539, 719, 728, 758, 784, 798, 979.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 413, 556, 607, 796, 798, 909 i., 1026.
....., Robert, 673.
Blakley, John, letter from, 1085.
Blanco, Cape, 1029.
Bland, Daniel, 579 xxxvii.
... ., Richard, 127.
....., Theodoric, 447, 453, 579 xxxvii.
Blathwayt, William, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 36, 40, 87, 202, 202 i., 209, 542, 579, 579 x., 758, 880 iv., 975, 1003, 1025, 1035.
....., ..., documents signed by:
1699:—15, 28, 29, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 91, 99, 102, 105, 108, 128, 146, 160, 162 i., 167, 188, 204, 211, 217, 226, 257, 271, 272, 275, 276, 284, 290, 291, 299, 304, 310, 341, 344, 346, 394, 403, 407 i., 420, 423, 480, 896, 955, 968, 983, 984, 1005, 1009, 1023, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1072, 1080, 1082.
....., ..., documents from, *Add.* 1335.
.... letters from, 712, 789, 820, 963 i., *Add.* 1141, 1143, 1190, 1197, 1231, 1238, 1240, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1275, 1276, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1316.
....., ..., letters to, 794. *Add.* 1184, 1185, 1201, 1212, 1218, 1220, 1221, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1239, 1274, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1284, 1293, 1303, 1333, 1341.
Bleeker, Jan Janse, 250 ii.
....., Johannes, 59, 250 vii., 740 xxv., xxvi.
...., document signed by, 740 xxvii.
....., ..., instructions to, 250 viii.
....., Nicholas, 740 xxiii.

Blenat, Comte de, 649.
Bligh, Sidney, letter from, 827.
Blighton, George, 127, 579 xxxvii.
Block Island, 228, 247, 343, 386, 680 iv., vi., xi., 1011 v.
Blomberg, Charles, Baron de, 219 i., 367, 421, 1037, p. 531.
....., ..., memorial, &c., from, 420, 1037 i.
Blount, Anthony, 261, 303.
....., ..., document signed by, 890 xix.
Blubber Bay, 662.
Blunt, Thomas (interpreter), 919.
Boddington, James, document signed by, 482 i.
Bodill, Jacob, deposition of, 877 i. (4).
Bohun, Edmund, 873.
....., ..., letter to, 808.
Bolling, John, 579 xxxvii.
....., Robert, 127, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Bolton, Duke of. *See* Powlett.
..... Henry, 616 i., 680 xi., 746 xiii., 860, 890 xiii., 1016, 1016 i., p. 369, 414, 566.
....., William, 890 ix., x., xviii., p. 378, 487.
Bombazeen (Indian), 698.
Bonan, Simon, deposition of, 343 iii.
Bonavista, 680 viii., xxv., *Add.* 1137, 1286 i., p. 440, 441, 566.
Bond, Captain, 266.
....., Francis, 839.
....., John, 876.
....., ..., petition of, 88.
Bon Esperanza, cape, 247, 1029.
Bonrepos, David de, 388.
....., Sieur de, 150, 570, p. 207, 273.
Booker, Richard, 579 xxxvii.
Booth, George, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, *Add.* 1199, 1217, 1227, 1228, 1230 i., 1266, 1269, 1270.
Borman, John, 582.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Borneo, 228, 247, 511.
Boscowen, —, 1083.
Boston, 384, 470, 479, 511, 533, 746, 746 vi., 975 xx., p. 154, 428.
Boteler, Henry, deposition of, *Add.* 1146 v.
Boudett, —, 725.
Bough, Samuel, 579 xxxvii.
Boughan, James, 579 xxxvii., 693.
Boulter, William, an Officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 287, 342, 884 i.
Bourbon, fort. *See* York, fort, Hudson Bay.
....., port. *See* Nelson.
..... (river), 165, p. 206, 273.
Bourchall, George, deposition of, *Add.* 1352 v.
Bow, 680 xi.
Bowden, John, 215.
Bowell, —, 183.
Bowles, P., Secretary of the Navy Board, documents signed by, *Add.* 1184, 1185, (letter to), 1190.
Bowen, Anne, petition of, 231.
....., Richard, 732 i., ii.
Bowley, Mrs., 443 i.
Bowls, Blanch, petition of, 147.
Bowman, Robert, 443 i.
Boxford (Mass.), 479.
Boyd, —, 1035, 1050.
Boyle, Hon. Robert, 473.
Bradingham, Robert, 530 iv.
Bradford, Richard, 127, 579 xxxvii.
....., Samuel, 111, 169.
....., William, 292 ii., 317 iv., 343 ix., 388, 633.
Bradford (Mass.), 479.
Bradish, Joseph (pirate), 228, 246, 247, 280, 302, 343, 343 iv., 352, 352 ii., 357, 509, 549, 578, 678, 783, 850, 890 xi., 932, 1011, p. 335, 368, 370, 413, 474, 487, 489.
Bradley, Samuel, p. 378.
Bradshaw, —, 374, 387.
....., —, 560.
....., Richard, letter from, 445.
....., ..., memorials of, 503, 524.
Bradstreet, Dudley, 479.
Brahoult, Captain. *See* Brehott.
Bramely, John, 155.
Brames, Arnold, memorial of, *Add.* 1107.
Branch, Bastian, petition signed by, 340 i.
Brandenburg, Elector of, 890 xiii., 907, 973.
Brantrey (Mass.), 479, 771a iv.
Brasher, Isaac, 828.
Brasseur, John, 579 xxxvii.
Brattle, Edward, document signed by, 746 vii.
Bray, David, 579 xxxvii., 693.
....., James, 579 xxxvii., 693.
....., ..., petition of, 542.
....., Samuel, 472, 904.
....., Sarah, 472, 904.
....., Dr. Thomas, 1014, 1025, 1075, 1076.
..... Thomas (Va.), 265, 579 xxxvii.
..... petition of, 891.
....., William, 891.
Breda, Treaty of, 63, 64, 74, viii., 79, 108, 470, *Add.* 1099, 1355 i.
Breecklandt, —, 767.
Brehott, John, 880 ii., 907.
Brenbon, William, 975 viii.
Brenton, Ebenezer, 479, 633, 902.
....., Jahleel, 63, 172, 560, 746 xxi., 769 xiv., p. 427, 488, 554.
....., ..., documents from, 466, 612, 618.
...., letters, &c., from, 100, 101, 118.
Brereton, William, 975 vi.
Brett, John, 880 ii.
....., William, 633.
Brewer, Mary, 398.
....., William, 920 i.
Brice, William, 235, 1003.
Bridge, —, 771a.
....., Sir Tobias, p. 583.

Bridgeman, William, a Secretary to the Admiralty, documents signed by, 17, 18.
....., ..., letter, document, from, *Add.* 1333, 1341.
..... *See* Every (pirate).
Bridger, John, Purveyor of Naval Stores, 770, 817, 894, 894 xxix., 986, 986 ix., p. 360, 428, 473.
....., ..., letters from, 21 i., 22 i., 63, 267, 267 ii., 769 xvi., xvii.
....., Joseph, 579 xxxvii.
....., Samuel, 487, 579 xxxvii., 904.
Bridges, John, documents signed by, 171, 482 i., 595.
....., William, 579 xxxvii.
....., ..., Agent for Barbados, 86, 849.
....., ..., ... documents from, 957.
....., ..., ..., documents signed by, 854, 1087, 1087 i.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 954, 954 ii.
...., ..., letter to, 37, 960.
Bridget, ship, 586.
Bridgetown (Barbados), 476, 476 ii., 608.
Bridgewater, Earl of. *See* Egerton.
Bridgwater (Mass.), 479.
Bridlington. *See* Burlington.
Brigham, Samuel, 479.
Brimston Hill, fort, 74 v., mines, 74 viii.
Brin, John, 680 xi.
Brinley, Francis, 101, 122; 975 xvii., 1002 xiii., xxx., xxxiv., 1011 iv., p. 554.
....., ..., letters from, 1002 xvii., xx., xxxvii., xxxviii.
....., ..., petition, &c. of, 122 i., ii., 293, 299, 315, 341, 672, 1002 xxxvi.
....., William, 890 xix.
Brint, Cornelius, 317 viii.
Briscoe, Edward, 235, 416, 416 viii., 711.
....., Philip, 653, 719 ii.
Bristol, H.M. Ship, *Add.* 1137.
Bristol, 85, 816, 1001, 1001 i., *Add.* 1219, 1220.
..... (Mass.), 479, 633, 890 xxiii., 1002 i.
Bristol diamonds, p. 367, 414.
Britton, John, 1046.
Brodrick, —, 784, 887 i.
....., Allan, 784, 887, 887 i.
Brodstreet, Simon, 975 iv.
Brome, —, 353.
....., Philip (*or* Broom), 149 i., 659.
Bromfield, Edward, 768.
Bromwell, John, documents signed by, 136, 1024, 1098.
Brook, Thomas (Bermuda), 326, 326 iii., 379, 416, 416 vi.
....., ... (Maryland), documents signed by, 674, 719 ii.
....., ..., petition of, 586.
....., ..., Wessel ten, 740 xvii.
Brookbank, Joseph, document signed by, 482 i.
Brooke, Chidley, Agent for New York, 15, 44, 51, 167, 169.
....., John, attestation of, 416 xiii.
Brookes, Robert, 579, xxxvii.
....., Thomas, 77 v.
Brookhaven, John, 975 vi.
Brooks, John, 262, 326, 392, p. 69, 219, 220, 382.
....., ... document signed by, 428.
Brossard, —, 771.
Brough, Coleman, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Broughton, —, 963, 1209.
....., ..., letters from, 594, 599 i., 963 i.
....., Edward, 496, 849.
....., ..., document signed by, 428, 695.
Brouillont, Count, p. 441.
Brown, Benjamin, document signed by, 746 vii.
..... (Bunn), David, deposition of, 550 ii.
....., James (pirate), 694.
...., deposition of, 1030.
..... John, document signed by, 746 vii.
....., William, 579 xxxvii.
Browne, Benjamin, 479.
..... , James, 94 i.
....., John, 633.
..... Nathaniel, 479.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 746 vii.
....., William, 488, 633.
Brudenell, Col. (his regiment), 1071 i.
Brugan, Peter van, 823, 842.
Brurnt, Hendrick, 317 viii.
Bruyns, Père J. de, 1011, xxv., p. 555.
....., ..., letter from, 1011 xxviii.
Bryant, William, deposition of, 550 i.
Buckeridge, Richard, 615, 927, 1064.
Buckmaster, Edward (pirate), 506, 738, 740 xi., xii.
Buckner, Philip, 579 xxxvii.
....., Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
....., William, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Buckworth, —, 408.
Bulkeley, John (New York), 478.
....., ..., (Lieutenant), 167.
....., ..., deposition, &c., of, 49, 384 xii.
....., Thomas, 444.
....., ..., letter, document, from, 385, 387.
Bull, Jireh, affidavit of, 1002 xiv., xv.
Bulls, Bay of, 794, *Add.* 1121, 1329.
Bumstead, Jeremiah, 661.
Buncomb, Edward, 659.
Burchall, James, 235.
Burchett, Josiah (sometimes written John), a Secretary to the Admiralty, 107, 1035.
....., ..., letters from, 63, 80, 113, 243, 249, 252, 259, 268, 283, 286, 371, 374, 498, 515, 525, 913 i., 1003, 1022, 1035, 1049.
...., letters to, 48, 87, 248, 255, 258, 273, 285, 457, 497, 503, 1038, 1068.

Burges, Jeremiah, 235 II.
Burgess Richard, 512 II., 706, 957.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 711, 1001 I., 1003.
....., Samuel, deposition of, p. 96.
Burke, Thomas (pirate), 989 II.
....., William (called Burt), 856, 890 X., XIII., XVIII., p. 489, 554.
Burlington (New Jersey), 117 I., 216, 692, 740 XIV., p. 553.
Burnell, Francis, 693.
Burnett, Francis, 579 XXXVII.
....., John, documents signed by, 164 I., 205.
....., Obadiah, document signed by, 595.
....., Robert, 164 I., 205.
Burrell, Henry, 659, 766.
...., documents signed by, 282, 340 I.
....., James, 812.
Burrill, John, 479.
Burrington, J., a Commissioner of Victualling, documents signed by, 324.
Burrough, William, letter from, 212.
Burroughs, Benoni, 579 XXXVII.
....., Richard, deposition of, 920.
Burrow, Cornelius, petition of, *Add.* 1105.
Burrowes, Michael, 439.
Burt, —, 680 XI., 1016, p. 369, 378, 487, 566.
...., Samuel, 261, 269.
....., William, 74 XII., 149 I., III., 659.
...., ..., documents signed by, 74, 75, 76, 207, 224, 404, 406, 501, 616, 949.
...., ..., letters from, 149, 387, 394, 402.
..... , ..., letters to, 545 I.
....., William Pym, 353.
Burtell, James, 74 XVI.
....., ..., document signed by, 74 XIX., XXI.
....., Jane, deposition of, 74 XX.
Burton, Thomas, 326, 416 XIII.
Burwell, Lewis, 542, 579 XXXIV.
Butcher, Jasper, 443 I.
Butler, Edward, 920 I.
....., Mrs. Sarah, deposition of, 74 XVI.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 74 XVII.
...., William, 537, 659, 766.
....., ..., documents signed by, 71 XVI., 207, 616, 949.
Butt, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Buttler, Caleb, 579 XXXVII.
Button, Sir Thomas [1612], 150, 444.
Button's Bay, 150.
Byam, Edward, 56, 659, 766.
Byfield, Nathaniel, 125, 488, 513, 746 XVIII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 116 VII., 680 XIX., 890 XI.
Byfold, Thomas, document signed by, 90.
Byrd, William, 77, 77 VIII., 127, 265, 334, 348, 365, 487, 490, 542, 579, 579 II., VII., XXXI.
....., ..., allowance to, 265.
Byrd, ship, 487.
Byvang, Capt. Evert, 78.

C

Cabot, Sebastian, 150, 967.
CADARAQUI, fort, 48, 98, 250, 675, p. 98, 153, 555.
Cadiz, 80, 1007, *Add.* 1213.
Cairatt, 760.
Cajan, 1037.
Caledonia (Golden Island), 1011 XXIII.
....., Council of, memorial of, 878 XL
....., desertion of, 739, 878 XII., 949, p. 475; *and see* SCOTLAND; DARIEN.
Caledonia, ship, 579 XV., 878 VII., XII., XXXIII.
California, island, p. 525.
Calicut, 1034, p. 566.
Callières, Hector, Chevalier de, Governor of Canada, 494 III., 675, 771, p. 405, 524, 555.
....., ..., letters from, 718, 1011 XXV.
....., ..., letter to, 1011 XXVI.
Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, 623, 784.
Calvert County (Maryland), 637, 653.
Cambridge (Mass.), 73, 343, 479, 486, 632, 657, 661, 768.
Cameroon, Cape, 680 XXV.
Campbell, —, (New York), 528, p. 552.
....., Duncan, 633, 680, 680 VI., XV, p. 334, 378, 379.
.... , deposition of, 680 XVII.
..... , ..., letter from, 680 IV.
..... , ..., petition of, 347.
..... , John, 377.
....., Susanna, deposition of, 680 XVII.
....., Walter, 568, 719 II.
Campeachy Bay, 456, 539, *Add.* 1352 V., p. 192.
Campion, John, 443 I.
CANADA, 83, 130 IV., 266, 494, 662, 669, 725, 740 XXIII., 878 VI., *Add.* 1153; *and see* Florida; Hudson Bay Company.
....., French Governors of, 146, 198, 250, 250 VI., 579 XLIV., 740 XXXIX., 1011 XXV., *Add.* 1154, p. 5, 406, 471, 487, 555; *and see* Callières; Frontenac.
....., ..., letter from, 740 XXXII.
...., letter to, 740 XXXVII.
...., French in, 66, 169, 250, 441, 740 XXXIII., p. 403, 405, 471, *Add.* 1155, 1157, 1171.
....., Indians in, 250 III., V.; *and see* Indians.
Canada Company (French), *Add.* 1350.

Canada River, 47, 48, 108, 470.
Canaries, the, *Add.* 1213, 1224.
Canestagione, 116 vi.
Cannon, Daniel, 568.
Canonicot Island, 1011, 1011 xviii. (2), p. 406, 488, 552.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 458, 1074.
....., ..., documents signed by, 124 i., p. 425.
Canterbury, H.M. Ship, 743.
Canterbury Merchant, ship, 729, 779.
Cape Coast Castle, 221.
Cape de Verd Islands, 2 (2) i., 221.
Cara Merchant, ship, 680 ii
Carey, Nathaniel, 890 ix., xv., xvi., xviii., p. 489.
....., ..., document signed by, 680 xx.
Carinco, 616 i.
Caribbee Islands, 208, 281, 297 i., 410, 420, 907, 970, 1087 i., *Add.* 1106.
Carigan, Daniel, 894 vii.
Carlisle Bay, 667, 880 ii.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Howard.
Carlisle, Francis, 659, 766.
Carlisle, H.M. Ship, 880 ii.
Carmarthen, Marquis of. *See* Osborne, Thomas.
Carolana. *See* Florida.
Carolina, 85, 85 i., 193, 235 iv., 399, 711, 827, 957, p. 50, 54, 272, 403, 496.
....., Governors of, 202, 250, 326, 358, 875, 958; *and see* Archdale, John; Blake, Joseph; Moreton, Joseph.
....., ..., instructions to, 10, 124 ii., 183.
....., Governor and Council of, 806.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 807, 1074, 1075.
....., Lieut. Governor of. *See* Harvey, Thomas.
....., Secretary of, 183; *and see* Grimball; Moore, James.
....., Assembly of, 872.
....., Council of, 183, 202, 334.
....., Admiralty of, 677.
....., boundaries of, 108, 127, 129, 334, 579 xxxix., 580, 891, p. 314.
....., charter of, 334, 579 xxxix., 580.
....., customs, 221.
....., militia in, 183.
....., mines in, 202, 202 i., 530, 532, 820, 825.
..... piracy in, 905; *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietors of, 123, 911, 998, p. 579.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 124, 124 ii., 601, 909 i.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 807, 808, 809, 872, 875, 1073-1076.
....., petition to, 183.
....., Protestants in, p. 107.
...., trade of, p. 136, 471, 525.
...., acts of, enforcement of, 63, 124 ii., 183, 807.
Carondowanne (Sachem), 250 iii.
Carpenter, —, 353.
....., Benjamin, 1002 xxiv.
..... ., Ephraim, 1002 xx.
....., Timothy, 1002 xxiv.
Carr, John (pirate), 1011 ix., p. 553.
....., Robert, 1002 i.
Carroll, Charles, 638.
Carter, Captain, *Add.* 1137.
....., Edwin, document signed by, 890 xix.
...., Elisha, 928 i.
....., Robert, 336, 337, 487, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii., li., 891, 1050, 1059, 1060, *Add.* 1346.
Carteret, John, Lord, 123, 464, 465 ii., 807, 808, 810, 872, 1073.
....., Sir Edward, *Add.* 1313.
Carteret, ship, *see* Hopewell.
Carthagena, 433, 535, 579 xv., 626, 667, 887, 907, *Add.* 1353.
....., Governor of, 149 iii.
....., vessels detained at, 45, 84, 149, 149 i., iii., 211.
Carvile, John, document signed by, 719 ii.
Carwar, 680 xii., xxv.
Cary, —, p. 584.
....., Lucius Henry, Viscount of Falkland, document signed by, *Add.* 1305.
....., Miles, 127, 487, 542, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii., p. 311.
.. .., ..., petition of, 579 xiv.
....., ..., junr., 337.
...., Richard, Agent for the Leeward Islands, 46, 318, 560, 629, 659, 676, 741, 861, 1058, p. 463.
...., ..., documents from, 297, 459, 728.
.. .., ..., documents signed by, 847 i., *Add.* 1255.
....., ..., letters from, 649, 849.
....., ..., letters to, 566, 845, 852.
....., William, 337, 487, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Casco Bay, 746, 987, 1004, p. 554.
Casperson, Isaac, 718.
Casteel, Sir James, 895.
Casteldelmaine, *Add.* 1107, 1108.
Castle Island, 520, 521, 533.
Catherine (island), 680 ix.
Catherine, ship, 67, 95 ii., 887.
Catlet, John, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Cavendish, William, Duke of Devonshire, document signed by, 124 i.
Cayeune [? Cayenne], p. 523.
Cayou [? Callao], *Add.* 1292.
Cecil County (Maryland), 673.
Chadwick, James, a Commissioner of Customs document signed by, *Add.* 1325.
Challice, Hugh, 871.
Chamberlain, Mrs. Buttler, petition of, 54.
....., John, 615.
Chamberline, —, 408.
Chambers, Thomas, document signed by, 428.

Champneys, Nathaniel, petition of, 363.
Chaplain (Jamaica), 496.
Chaplin *or* Chaplain, Robert (London), 561.
....., ..., petition, &c., of, 356, 364, 402, 448, 544, 552, 560.
Chapman, Charles, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, deposition of, 149 iii.
Charles, fort, p. 461.
Charles II. alias *Fancy*, ship, 94 i., 235 ii., 385, 444, *Add.* 1321.
Charles, ship, 746 xvi., 878 xli., 905, 989.
Charles County (Maryland), 567, 568, 586, 597, 653.
Charles City County (Va.), 127, 355, 432, 472, 487, 493, 579 xxxvii., p. 199.
Charles I., King, 47. 48, 108, 138, 470, 781, 855, 953. 953 i., 967, 1051. 1087 i., p. 364, 579.
Charles II., King, 63, 108, 113. 116 v., 117 i., 124 ii., 150, 202 i., 205, 229, 266, 318, 326, 368, 420, 470, 542, 579 viii, x., 593 i., 861, 973, 975. 975 iii., iv., 1024, 1029, 1037 i., 1078, p. 206, 209, 309, 311, 523, 583, *Add.* 1118-1122.
..... letters, instructions, from, *Add.* 1116, 1137.
..... orders in Council, *Add.* 1118, 1133, 1134, 1135.
.. .. , petitions, &c., to, *Add.* 1099, 1106, 1113, 1114, 1117, 1119, 1128, 1129, 1140, 1146, 1147, 1149.
Charles II., H.M. Ship, 680 xii.
Charles, fort (Jamaica), 548, 895.
....., ... (Rupert's River), p 90, 206.
..... River, 632.
Charles, Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
Charleston (Carolina), 183, 530a. 873, 1086, p. 525.
Charlestown (Mass.), 663. p. 552.
..... (Nevis), 12, 46, 746 xiii.
Charlton, John, a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 287, 342.
Charnock, William, 920 i.
Chatham, H.M. Ship, 45, 254.
Chattwill, Richard, document signed by, 746 vii.
Chebucto, 746 vii.
Checsers, William, 746 xiii.
Cheffinch, Thomas, 975 iv.
Chelmsford (Mass.), 479.
Cher, Colonel, 45.
Cheratoge, 116 vi.
Chesapeake Bay, 891, 947, 1070, 1078, p. 525.
Chevalier, George, 894 xxii.
Chevart, Sieur, 165, 266.
Chew, Samuel, petition of, 586.
Chiampanti, —, Agent for New York, 773, 787.
....., Sir John, 787.
Childs, John, 337, 490, p. 294.
Chilton, Edward, 286, 301, 311, 335.
....., ..., petition, appeal, of, 237, 268, 310, 861.
Chinton, Robert, 94 i.
Chiseldine, Kenelm, 1070.
Chitty, Richard, deposition of, 435 ii., iii.
Chivers (Sivers), 529 vi.
Cholwell, Isaac, 151, 416, 416 ix.
Chowns, Peter, 49.
Christopher, Richard, 119 i.
Church, Richard, 493, 579 xxxvii., 871.
Churchill, —, 126, 226.
....., ..., document from, *Add.* 1169.
..... , John, Earl of Marlborough, document signed by, 124 i.
.. .., William, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii.
Churchill, frigate, *Add.* 1358 vi.
Claese, Gerbrant, petition of, 327.
Claesen, Lawrence, 842.
Clancey, Daniel, 53.
Clap, Samuel, 479.
Claringdon (parish), Jamaica, 443 i.
Clark, —, 1, p. 215.
....., *or* Clerke, Father, p. 524.
.... Hanna, petition of, 656.
....., John, 443 i.
.... Thomas, p. 529.
...., 773, 878 xv., p. 474, 475.
Clarke, Benjamin, 479.
....., Jacob, 1002 xx.
....., John, Agent for Rhode Island, 975 vi., vii., viii.
....., Philip, 568.
..... Samuel, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, 117 i., 450 i., 476 i., *Add.* 1325.
....., ... (Hudson Bay Company), documents signed by, 136, 137, 150, 1024, 1098.
....., ..., document from, 1014.
.... , Timothy, 316, 931.
....., ..., document signed by, 890 iii.
....., Walter, late Governor of Rhode Island, 101, 162, 975 xiii., 1002 i., ii., xv., xxv., xxvii.
....., ..., document signed by, 975 v.
....., Walter, 1002 xxxviii.
....., Weston, 1002 xxxviii.
....., William, document signed by, 746 vii., 890 iii., 975 v.
Clarkson, Matthew, 302, 740 xix., p. 363.
Clatworthy, John, 343.
....., ..., deposition of, 343 x.
Clause, —, 694.
Clay, Humphrey (pirate), 680 xi., 704, 747, 878 x.
... ., ..., document signed by, 680 xxiii.
....., Jonas, 194, 220.
Clayborne, William, 127, 579 xxxvii.
Claypoole, James, document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Clayton, Richard, 658, 766.
..... , Sir Robert, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, *Add.* 1199, 1217, 1219, 1228, 1266, 1269, 1284 i.
Cleasby, Captain, 1002 ix.
Cleeker, John, document signed by, 317 viii.
Cleland, William, 53.
Clements, —, 675 iii.
.... Francis, 306, 447, 579 xxxvii
.. .. , ... petition of, 378,

Clinton, Robert, 694.
Clowes, Robert, 427, 428, 524, 534, 540.
....., ..., petition of, 999, 1003.
Clowes, William, 579 xxxvii.
Coastebell, M. de, p. 441.
Coates, —, 26, 44.
Coats, Edward (pirate), 167.
Cock, James, 579 xxxvii.
....., Martin, 465 ii.
....., Richard, 579 xxxvii.
....., Thomas, 378, 453, 493, 579 xxxvii.
....., William, 579 xxxvii.
Cockpit, the (Whitehall), 189, 546, 1083.
Cod, Cape, 22 i., 538.
Coddington, Nathaniel, 101, 975 x., 975 xvii., 1002 xxiv., xxxvii., p. 553, 554.
....., ..., commission to, 1002 x.
....., ..., letter from, 1011 vii.
Codrington, General Christopher, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 74 i., iv., 184, 187, 249, 282, 359, 360, 374, 459, 526, 930.
....., ..., charges against, 25, 27. *See* 335, 344.
....., ..., instructions to, 860.
....., Colonel Christopher, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 63, 96, 110, 113, 154, 158, 168, 184, 190, 225, 264, 344, 440, 459, 485, 659, 862, 925, 930, 1016 i., 1048.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 208, 213, 233, 236, 242, 249, 268, 271, 335, 356, 382, 458 i., 503, 540, 545, 545 i., 560, 569, 654, 670, 730, 758, 766, 826, 1003, 1005, 1014, 1016, 1035, 1041, 1041 i., 1066, 1067, 1080.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 452, 458, 576, 612, 628, 861, 863, 1050, 1058, 1083.
....., ..., letters to, 909 i.
....., Thomas, affidavit of, 740 viii.
Coe, John, 828.
Coeyman, Barendt, petition of, 669.
Coffin, James, 633.
....., John, 633.
....., Peter, 116 viii., 689, 745, p. 426.
....., ..., document signed by, 769 viii.
Coggeshall, John, 1002 xxvii.
Cohen, John, deposition of, 74 xii.
Cohensionwanne (Indian), 250 iii.
Coinage, Blackdogs, 710 i. (1).
....., Dog and Lion dollars, 460, 512 ii., p. 106.
....., Rix dollars, 512.
....., Souse marks (*Sous marques*), 460.
....., Standard gold, 912, 1003.
....., ... silver, 889, 912.
....., Venetians, 512.
Cole, —, 335.
....., John, 537, 659.
....., Mrs., 443 i.
....., Robert, letter from, 1022, 1022 i., 1054.
Colebert (river), 406 i.
Collectors, 1, 82 i., 117 i., 123, 138, 265, 326, 327, 367, 392, 398, 433, 447, 473, 489, 509, 648 i., 769 xiv., 881, 877, 878 xix., 891, 904, p. 48, 167, 199, 212, 312, 334, 367, 405, 424, 474, 475, 488, 490, 554, *Add.* 1164, 1266.
....., letter to, 969.
Collen, John, 920 i.
Colleton, James, 53, 183, 716, 782, 823.
....., Sir John, 123, 202, 464, 465 ii., 716, 806, 808, 810, 872, 1073-1076.
....., Sir Peter, 782, 784, 823, 856.
Colleton County (Carolina), 183.
Collier, —, petition of, 587.
....., Benjamin, 41.
....., Thomas, 597.
Collingwood, Francis, 46, 659, 1003, 1005.
....., ..., his regiment, 33, 56, 72, 74, 76, 288, 340 i., 714.
....., ..., commission for, 481, 532, 540, 545, 545 i.
....., ..., letter from, 57.
....., ..., petition of, 471, 480.
....., Robert, 897.
Collins, Samuel, 582.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Colly, Robert (pirate), 1002 ix., xi.
Colman, John, document signed by, 890 iii.
Colston, William, 579 xxxvii.
Coltson, —, 337.
Comigys, William, documents signed by, 77 v.
Commissioners, H.M., to treat with the French, 22 i., 136, 264, 266, 402, 436, 470, 494, 570, 578, 713, 720, 726, 775, 923, *Add.* 1109.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 74 vii., 150, 178, 298.
....., ..., memorial of, answer to, 370.
....., French, 73, 136, 139, 298, 402, 494 ii., 570, 578, 713, 720, 726, 775, p. 91.
Commons, House of, 27, 28, 32, 36, 260, 1028, 1035, *Add.* 1242, 1252.
....., ..., petitions to, *Add.* 1209, 1251.
Compier, Leonard, 427, 428, 440, 443 i., 503.
....., ..., letters from, 496, 744.
....., ..., petition of, 843.
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 458, 476 ii., 1074, 1075, p. 138, 175, 313, 362, 424.
....., ..., letters to, 771, 787.
Connecticut, 116 vi., 244, 374, 376, 669, 975 xv., p. 405, 474, 487, 488.
....., Governor of, 291, 1002 i.; *and see* Winthrop, John.
....., ..., instructions to, 10, 773.
....., ..., letters from, 227, 249.

Connecticut—*cont.*
....., Governor and Company of, 270, 376.
.. .., ..., instructions, letters, to, 99 I., 290, 291. 293, 601, 909 I.
....., Governor and Council of, instructions to, 161.
....., Government of, 119 I., 247, 381, 975.
...., letters to, 73, 268, 352, 975 IV., 1002 I.
....., Assembly of, 227.
....., boundaries of, 975 V.
....., charter of, 975 II., III.
....., Commissioners of, statement by, 975 III.
....., customs, 376.
....., laws of, 227, 249, 291, 376.
..... , obstruction of justice in, 160.
..... Quakers in, 376.
....., trade of, 51, 183.
...., acts of, enforcement of, 63, 376, 511.
Connor, Dr. (quoted), 368.
Constable, —, 41.
Contanceau, Peter, 579 XXXVII.
Convers, James, 186, 479, 657, 746 II , 768.
Conway, Timothy, 443 I.
Cony, Peregrine, 474, 490.
Cood, Peter, 1070.
Coode, John, 1, 77, 127, 129 II., 841.
....., ..., letter from, *Add.* 1194.
Cook, Mordecai, 493, 579 XXXVII.
Cooke, Elisha, 488, 633.
....., John, 1011 XVII.
Cool Springs (Maryland), 567, 586, 587, 597, 624, 637, 638.
Coombs, Humphrey, 186.
Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, Baron Ashley, p. 90.
....., ..., Earl of Shaftesbury, p. 525.
....., Christopher, 443 I.
....., Dr., 669, 740 XVII.
....., Mrs. Mary, petition of, 61.
.... , Thomas (New Jersey), documents signed by, 164 I., 205.
....., ... (merchant) petition of, 890 III.
Cooper River, 183 I.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of New York and New England, 8, 34, 42, 87, 99, 101, 102, 106, 116 VII., XI., XII., 121, 128, 139, 146, 164 I., 169, 179, 190, 194, 196, 200, 247, 292, 317 VIII., 323, 352, 381 IV., V., 384 IX., X., XI., 462, 488, 512, 528, 612, 625, 639, 672, 680 VIII., 706, 740 XXXIX., 746 IV., V.. VI., VII., IX., 769 IV., VIII., XV., 774, 788, 798, 831, 856, 860, 900, 936, 978, 1014, 1016, 1061, 1083, p. 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 18, 22, 23, 28, 47, 97, 378.
...., addresses, speeches, &c., of. 198, 317 IV., XI., 467 I., II., 746 II., 769 II., III.
....., ..., commission of, p. 193.
Coote, Richard—*cont.*
...., complaints against, 40, 44, 374.
...., documents from, 35, 758, 820.
...., documents signed by, 116 IX., 343 IX., 384 XII., 902, 975 XVIII.
....., ... instructions from, 379 XX.
.. .. .. , ..., instructions to, 63, 100, 102 I., 103, 129 V., 154, 162, 163, 167, 168, 412, 749, 1019, p. 475.
....., ..., letters from:
1699:—1, 29, 72, 77 I., 80, 82 I., 85, 100, 116, 127, 133, 134, 167, 172, 206, 211, 250. 254, 267, 317, 343, 381, 384, 467, 483, 579 XLIV., 675, 740, 746, 746 XXI., 758, 768, 769 XIV.. XVIII., 771 A., 772, 787, 787 II., p. 314.
....., ..., letters to:
1699:—5, 10, 15, 20, 66, 73, 85 I., 95, 116 VI., VIII., 131, 202, 350 V., 505, 533. 555, 602, 635, 647, 680 IV., 726, 728, 740 XIII., XXII., XXVI., 746 XI., XIV., 769 VI., VII., XVI., 803 I., p. 415.
....., ..., memorial from, p. 566.
....., ..., memorial to, 250 IX.
...., proclamations of, 116 X., 890 II.
....., ..., Governor of Rhode Island, p. 473. * *See also* Corlaer.
Copley, Lionel, late Governor of Maryland, 568.
Corbett, John, 49, 519, 658, 766, 996.
Corbin, Gawin, 337, 441, 579 XXXVII., 1070.
Corbin-Thacker, Christopher, petition of, 378.
Corker, —, 212 I.
Corlaer (Bellomont), 250 III., 740 XXVII.
Corlaer's Lake, 267, p. 471, 740 XXXIV.
Cornelisen, William, documents signed by, 90, 169.
Cornex, William, 579 XXXVII.
Cornish, Richard (pirate), 466 VI., 709, 1011 XIII.
..... , ..., deposition of, 1002 XXXIII.
Cortlandt, Jacobus van, 78, 317.
....., Stephen, 15, 170, 195, 317, 343, 357, 384, 384 IV., 388, p. 363, 475, *Add.* 1153, 1155.
..... , ..., documents signed by, 50, 701, 746 XII.
....., ..., letter from, 746 XI.
Cosens, Barne, 388.
....., ..., document signed by, 116 IV.
Cosley, John, 443 I.
Costien, M., 470.
Cotton, Sir Robert, 524, 540.
Coulson, Jacob, 828.
Courland, Duke of, 37, 219 I., 331, 367, 386.
...., his title to Tobago, 286, 318, 420, 933, 973, 1037 I., 1046, p. 583.
Courtney, John, 443 I.

Courts erected in the American Colonies:—
Admiralty, 1, 73, 77. 77 III., 82 I., III., 101, 117, 127, 138 II., V., 183. 220, 348, 376, 382. 426 II., III., IV., 450 II., IV., 509, 513, 542, 573, 579 XIII., XIV., 601, 694, 705 773, 806, 877, 969, 1002 XV., XXIX., 1077, p. 236, 311, 363, 413, 474. 488, 490.
....., irregular erection of, in Rhode Island, p. 543.
....., opposition to, in Pennsylvania, 138.
Chancery, 6. 262 V., 265, 416, 623.
Exchequer. 127, 134, 262, 348, 416, 537, p. 311.
Martial, 326.
Courts, John, 567.
....., ..., documents signed by. 674, 719 II
Coutts, James, documents signed by, 138 I.
Coventry, H., document signed by, 496.
Covington, Richard, 579 XXXVII.
Coward, William, 443 I.
Cowbay (Jamaica), 443 I.
Cowles, Thomas, 579 XXXVII., 693.
Cowper, George, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Cox, Daniel. 468, 855, 861, 867, 966, 974, 1051, 1051 I., 1067, 1081.
...., documents from, 967, 970, 971, 972, 1050.
....., ..., letter to, 957.
....., ..., petition of, 953, 953 I., 970, 1083.
....., Samuel, 880 IV.
Crab Island (Vieques), 74, 149, 149 I, 211. 404, 616, 616 I, 866, 867, 890 IV., 907. p. 424, 462, 481.
Crabb, —, 1064.
Craddock, John, deposition of, 1030 I.
....., Richard, deposition of, 948.
Craft, Henry, petition of, 587.
Crane, Roger, 262, 262 II., 416, 816, p. 183.
Cranfeild, Edward, 468, 880 IV., 879, p. 532.
Cranford, James, 637.
...., documents signed by, 719 II.
Cranston, John, late Governor of Rhode Island, 1002 V.
....., Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island and Providence, 101, 699, 975, 1002 I., V., XX., XXXVII.. p. 487, 488, 553.
....., ..., documents signed by, 466 VI., 975 XIX.
....., ..., letters from, 466, 672, 975 XV.
.. .., ..., letters to, 975 XIV. [? 1019].
...., speeches of, 787, 787 I., 788. 1002 XXI., XXXVIII., p. 554.
Cranwell, Robert, 215.
Crauford, —, 963 I.
Craven, William, Lord, 465 II., p. 90.
.. .., ..., documents signed by. 807, 808, 809, 810, 1073-1076.
Crawford, —, 181.
....., Gideon, deposition of, 1002 XX.
Crawley, Captain, report by, . 1293.
....., John. 579 XXXVII.
Crayne, —, 484.
Creek, Samuel, petition signed by, 340 I.
Cressey, Thomas, 74 XII., XV., XVI., XIX., XXI., p. 40.
Creswell, James, 491.
Cripe, James, deceased, 429.
Crispe, Joseph, 658, 1058.
....., ..., commission to, 74 IV.
Cromwell, Oliver, 470, *Add.* 1120, p. 523, 525.
Crook, Samuel, 658, 766.
Cross, Mary, deposition of, 771A IV.
Crostick, John, 904.
Crow Island, 891.
Crow, Captain, 890, 890 XXII., 890 III.
....., Stephen, 326, 416 XI.
Crowne, John, 40, 43.
...., memorial of, 96, 470.
....., William, 108.
Crowther, Henry, 920 I.
Cruger, Valentine, 231, 302, 347, 357.
Cruickshank, James, 132, 173.
Crump, Nathaniel, 56, 1064.
Cryer, Benjamin, 880.
Cuba, 85, *Add.* 1352 VI.
Cuddon, Francis, document signed by, 428.
Cuffee (negro), 523.
Cullam, William, 996.
Culliford, Robert, 530 VI., 680 IV., VI., p. 377.
Culpeper, Thomas, Lord, late Governor of Virginia, 579 IX., X.
Curaçoa, 15, 26 (12), 235 II., 526, 680 IV., IX., 694, 890, 890 IV., X., 907, 1001 I., 1016, 1016 I., 1041, 1042, 1065, p. 182, 369, 378, 481, 566.
....., Governor of, p. 489, 490.
...., letter from, 890 XVI.
Curle, Pasco, 579 XXXVII.
....., Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Curran, 74 VIII.
Curtis, Joseph, deceased, 1004.
Custis, Edmond, 579 XXXVII.
....., John, 337, 487, 579 XXXIV., XXXVII., 1050. 1059, 1060.
Customs, H.M., 63, 1029.
..... in American Colonies (statute of Charles II.), p. 115.
....., Commissioners of, 124 I., II., 139, 182, 326, 403, 588, 666, 798, p. 345, 489, *Add.* 1282.
..... , ..., letters, reports, from, 117 I., 139, 450, 450 I., 476, 476 I., 885 I., *Add.* 1198, 1199, 1217, 1219, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230 I., 1266, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1284 I., 1325, 1339, 1340, p. 78.
...., letters to, 416 III., 495 V. 543, 746 XXI., 890.
....., Secretary of. *See* Sansom, John.
....., Surveyor-General of, 117 I. ; *and see* Randolph, Edward.

Customs—*cont.*
....., Customers, p. 167.
....., frauds in, 31, 51, 124, 124 II. p. 199, 220.
....., officers, intimidation of, 195, 476 II., 543, 601, 608, 612, 877, 885 II., p. 211, 212, 383 472, 488.
Cuthbert, William, p. 552.
...., document signed by, 680 XII.
Cutler, —, 202, 820.
....., George (pirate), 466, 466 VI., 709.
....., John, 663.
....., ... (surgeon), affidavit of, 1011 II. (*see* p. 552).
....., Thomas, letters, &c., from, 530A, 532.
....., ..., letter to, 530A I.
Cuttler, George, document signed by, 890 XIX.

D

Dalton, Captain, 875.
Daly, John, 696.
Dam, Rip van, 317.
D'Amblemont, Marquis, and other foreign names. *See* Amblemont, Marquis de, etc.
Dampier, —, p. 488.
Dance, Francis, petition of, 432.
Daney, John, 57.
Danforth, Thomas, 488, 633.
Daniel, Robert, 123.
....., ..., letter to, 1073.
Daniel, ship, 433 I., 763.
Daniell, Captain, 26.
Danish port (Barbados), 840.
Dantzig, 420.
Darbos, M., 137.
Darien, 85, 384 X., 454, 455, 456, 456 I., 505, 760. 866, 867, p. 192, 473; *and see* SCOTLAND.
....., Governor of. *See* Davila.
....., Indians in, 149, 514.
....., bay of, 149, 149 III.
....., gulf of, 433.
....., isthmus of, 514.
....., river, 456.
Darrell, Joseph, 262, 416 XII.
Dartmouth, sailings from, *Add.* 1227 I.
Dauvergne, John, 1033.
Dave, John, 1002 XXX.
Davegou, M., 137.
Davenport, Addington, 106.
....., Humphrey, 231.
....., ..., deposition of, 292 I. (4).
Davidson, Patrick, 928 I.
Davies, — (pirate), p. 487.
Davila, Petreio, 456.
Davis, —, 1004.
....., Captain, 150 [1585].
....., Edward, deposition of, 680 XVI.
....., James, 116 VIII., 479, 632.
....., John, 659.
....., Nicholas, 928 I.
..... Rowland, petition signed by, 340 I.
....., Samuel, 1002 XXX.
....., Silvanus, 987, p. 552, 554.
...., letter from, 1011 XXII.
....., Thomas, petition of, 378.
....., William, 378.
Davison, Daniel, 975 IV.
Dawny, John, 714.
Day, James, 579 XXXVII.
....., Samuel, Governor of Bermuda, 235 II., 326, 332, 392, 416 VI., XVII., 438, 547 I., 641, 642, 668, 753, 754, 754 I.-IV., 777, 784, 801, 889, 896, 910, 916, 917, 925, 957, 983, 991, 1003, 1030, 1030 I., 1067, 1083, 1086.
....., ..., instructions to, 411.
...., letters from, 87, 235, 262, 416, 588, 599, 627, 802.
...., letters to, 553, 604, 654, 658, 772, 776, 796, 806, 909 I., 929.
....., Sir Thomas, 1067.
Deal, Postmaster of, letter to, 55; enclosures to, 65, 67; *and see* Hill, Bevis.
Deal Castle, H.M. Ship, 179, 252, 371, 457, 497, 503, 515, 524, 794, 913 I., II.
Deane, John, 579 XXXVII.
....., Richard, 975 V.
Decanissore (Sachem), 250, 250 III., 740 XXVII.
Decker, John, petition of, 596.
De Grave, ship, 1007.
De Holmes, Elias, 894 XVII.
De Lancey, Stephen, 706, 878 XXII., p. 335, 360.
....., ..., letter to, 512 II.
De La Rouze, Dr., 732 I., 781.
Delaval, Thomas, Lieut. Governor of Montserrat, 197, 659, 736, 766.
...., (merchant), petition of, *Add.* 1114.
Delaware, 512.
..... Bay, 29, 450 II., 530 I., 680 XI., p. 566.
del Castillo, Don Joseph, letter from, *Add.* 1112.
Dellius (Dell), Godfrey, 26 (13), 59, 250 X., XI., 267, 430. 467, 536, 669, 675, 718, 767, 771A, 771A II., 878, p. 101, 136, 175, 192, 361, 402, 405.
Demeyer, William, 231, 384.
DENMARK, and the Danes, 404, 616 I., 666, 866, 890 XIII., 907, 1016 I., 1029, p. 369, 424, 462.

Dent, John, 597, 624. 637.
....., ... petition of, 567, 582.
..... William, 1, 77 III., 597, 798.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
....., ..., petition of, 638.
Denys M., letter from, 22 II.
Deodard (retreat), 863.
Depeyster, Abraham, 44, 231, 280, 327, 347, 350, 357, 388, 725, 738, p. 211, 473. 474.
....., ..., documents signed by, 384 XII., XIII.
....., ..., memorial of, 384, 384 III.
..... John, 88.
....., ... documents signed by, 317 VIII., 384 XII., XIII.
Deptford, H.M. Ship, 384, 769 XVIII., 890 XXII., 894, 931.
Dereymer, Peter, 231.
Derril, Sampson, 432.
Des Groseilliers (Desgrozelliers), 165, p. 206, 272.
Devereux, —, 326.
Devonshire, Duke of. *See* Cavendish.
Devon Tribe (Bermuda), 262 IV., 416 XIII.
De Witt, Derrick Claes, deposition of, 292 I, (3).
Dibbs, John, 871.
Dickenson, John, 262. 326, 416, 668, 916, 1086.
Dickinson, Dr., 1037.
Dickinson's Bay (Antigua), 56.
Dieren, 788.
Digge, Dudley, 77.
Dobbins, Daniel, 579 XXXVII.
Dockwray, William, Secretary to the proprietors of New Jersey, 216, 268, 889, 957, 979, 1003, 1035.
....., ..., documents signed by, 18, 164 I., 205, 279, 593.
....., ..., letters from, 961, 970, 997.
....., ..., letters to, 249, 255, 256, 892. 959, 981.
Dodge, John, document signed by, 746 VII.
....., William, 479.
....., ..., document signed by, 746 VII.
Doge and College, petition to, 594 II.
Dole, Francis (pirate), 1011.
Doleman, Thomas. 880 IV.
Dolman, William, 579 XXXVII.
Dominica, 410, 667, 775, 832.
Dolphin, fort, 512 II., 529 VI.
Dolphin, H.M. Ship, 277, 363, 395, 491, 611.
....., Scotch ship, 579 XV.
....., sloop. 476 I., II., 547 I., II., 816, 816 I., 861, 889, 896, 925, 991.
....., ship, *Add.* 1352 VI.
Dolton, William, 660.
Dominique, Paul, documents signed by, 171, 482 I.
Donaldson, John, 450 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Doncaster (St. Thomas), 907.
Dongan, Thomas, Earl of Limerick, late Governor of New York, 44, 96, 100, 231, 302, *Add.* 1160, 1163, 1171, 1189, p. 216.
....., ..., document from, 113
..... , ..., letters from, *Add.* 1153, 1155, 1162.
...., ..., letters to, 384 VI., *Add.* 1157.
....., ..., petition of, *Add.* 1253.
Doniphin, Alexander, 579 XXXVII.
Donnel, Samuel, 633.
Doornes, Alletie, 697, 738.
Dorchester (Mass.), 479.
Dorchester County (Maryland), 637.
Dorrell, John, 680 XII.
...., Sampson, 334.
Dorset, Earl of. *See* Sackville, Charles.
Dorsey, Edward, 581, 586, 587, 597, 598, 652, 673, 674.
....., ..., petition of, 656.
Doten, William, 53.
Dover (New Hampshire), 700.
Dow, Henry, 700, 715, 723, 769.
....., ..., petition of, 689, 700, 769 IX., XV.
Dowling, Joseph, 443 I.
Downes, Jonathan, 53, 592.
..... Richard, 278, 824, 1012.
Downing. Joshua, 479.
Doyley, Edward, *Add.* 1105.
Doyly, Cope, 490.
Drake, Sir Francis, p. 525.
Draper, Captain, 150.
Drew. Mary, petition of, 536.
....., Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
...., William, 337.
Driver, Matthew, 127.
Drock, John, document signed by, 317 VIII.
Drummond, Robert, 579 XV., 725, 737, 773, 878 XII., XXII., XXVII., XXVIII., XXXI., XXXII., XXXVI., XXXVII.
....., ..., document signed by, 878 XI.
....., Thomas, 773, 878 XXII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 878 XI., 902.
....., William, 579 XXXVII., 693.
....., ..., petition of, 539.
Drury, Charles, 579 XXXVII.
Dry, Benjamin, petition of, 144.
Duany (Dewany), Andrew, 443 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 435 II., III.
Du Bois, Sieur. *Add.* 1111.
Ducasse, M.. 45, 505.
....., ..., letter from, *Add.* 1352 IV.
Duchess County (New York), 828.
Dudgeon, —, (Bahamas), 464, 810.
....., John, Secretary of Bermuda, 325 I.

Dudley, Ambrose, 579 xxxvii.
....., Earl of Warwick, 973.
....., Colonel, President of Narragansett, p. 524, 532.
....., ..., commission for, 975 ix.
..... Robert, 487, 579 xxxvii.
... ., Theophilus, 700.
Duer, Stephen, 56.
Duffey, —, petition of, 408.
Duke, —, 199
....., Henry, 487, 493 579 xxxvii.
Duke of York. *See* James II.
Duke's County (Mass.), 633, 768.
Dumaresq, Amice, deposition of, *Add.* 1193.
Dummer, Jeremiah, 746 xviii., p. 553.
.... document signed by, 680 xix.
...., letter to, 1011 xix.
Dunbar, Richard, 77, 334, 348, 432.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 vii.
Dunbarton, ship, 579 xv.
Duncan, Jamie, 763.
Duncombe, Thomas, 374, 659, 662, 766.
...., memorial concerning, 485, 569.
...., petition of, 356, 360.
Dunkirke, H.M. Ship, 548.
Dunning, Thomas, 443 i.
Dupin, Nicholas, 367, 1046.
...., petition, &c., of, 219, 219 i., 386, 387.
Duras, Louis de, Earl of Feversham, *Add.* 1172.
Durzy, Benjamin, letter from, 998, 1003.
Dutch Guiana, *Add.* 1142.
Dyck, Hendrick van, 215.
....., Jacobus van, 215.
Dyer, Charles, 122.
....., Giles, document signed by, 890 iii.
....., Robert, document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Dyre, —, 1011 v.
....., Charles, 1002 xxxvi., 1011 v.
Dweight, Sarah, 199.

E

Eagle, ship, 266.
East India Company, 100, 680 vi., xii., 1011, 1034, p. 13.
...., memorial of, 44.
...., Secretary of. *See* Blackborne, Robert.
East Indies (spun cotton), *Add.* p. 591.
...., ..., piracy in, 29, 235 ii., 384, 890 xv., 931, 1001 i., 1019, 1032, 1034, 1035.
....., ..., trade of, 26, 94, 406 i., p. 414, *Add.* 1166; *see also* Holland.
Eastham (Mass.), 479.
East Hampton (Nassau Island), 343 iv.
Easton, John, late Governor of Rhode Island, 162, 1002 iv., x.
....., ..., deposition, &c., of, 1002 xiii., xviii.
Eastwick, —, 986 x.
Eaton, Leonard, 443 i.
Eccleston, Theodore, 286.
....., ..., document signed by, 868.
Edgcomb, Captain, 680 xii., 1011.
Edistoe, 183.
Ediston River, 872.
Edmonds, Elizabeth, petition of, 231.
Edmondson, —, 637.
..... Thomas, 579 xxxvii., 693.
Edsall, Samuel, deposition of, 317, 317 iii.
Edson, Josiah, 479.
Edwards, Abraham, petition of, 127.
....., Captain (Jamaica), 443 i.
....., John 82 i., 464, p. 461.
....., ..., (Va.), 579 xxxvii.
....., Talbot, engineer, 849, 954, ii., iii.
...., Thomas, 880 iv.
....., William, 579 xxxvii.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 100, 532.
... ..., a Commissioner to treat with France, 137.
....., ..., documents from, 692.
.. .., ..., documents signed by:
1699:—15, 28, 29, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 91, 99, 102, 105, 108, 167, 188, 217, 226, 271, 272, 284, 299, 304, 310, 341, 344, 346, 361, 394, 403, 407 i, 420, 448, 449, 481, p. 425, *Add.* 1356.
.. .., ..., instructions, letters to, 179, 532.
Elbertson, John, 828
Elding, Edward, 928 i., p. 486.
....., Read, Governor of Providence, 82 i.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 82 ii.
..... , ..., letter from, 840.
Eleutheria, 235 ii.
Elizabeth City (Va.), 337.
Elizabeth City County (Va.), 127, 265, 354, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Elizabeth River, 891.
Elizabeth, ship, 194.
Elliot, Robert, 689, 721.
....., Susannah, affidavit of, 740 x.
Elliott, John, 812.
..... , ... (Va.), 579 xxxvii.
Ellis, —, 873.
....., John, 1080.
...., letters from, 177, 179.
....., ... , letter to, 913 i.
....., ... (Newcastle, Pa.), document signed by, 877 i. (1).

Elrington, Roger, Lieut. Governor of Nevis, 658, 1040, 1057.
....., ..., commission for, 1067, 1073, 1073 I.
....., ..., petition of, 1000, 1000 I., 1035.
Ely, John, letters to, 809, 875, 1073.
Embargo, *Add.* 1244, 1247, 1250, 1269, 1272 1336, 1343.
..... proposals for, *Add.* 1202, 1210, 1213, 1231, 1242.
Embden, 685 I.
Emerson, John, documents signed by, 77 V.
Emott James, 527, 621, 680, 680 IV.
Emperor, Francis Tully, 461.
Employ, ship, 150.
Encisco (Spaniard), 456.
Endeavor, brigantine, 611.
Endeavour, pink, 579 XV.
....., ship, 88, 876.
England, Captain, 491.
English, Philip, document signed by, 746 VII.
....., Thomas, 53, 461, 591.
Ennalls, Thomas, document signed by, 719 II.
Epe, Jean Baptiste van (interpreter), 224, 250, 250 III., VII., 725, 740 XVII.
...., documents from, 232, 250 V., VI.
...., petition of, 231.
Epes, William, 871.
Epps, Daniel, 768.
....., Francis, 579 XXXVII.
...., Littleburry, 579 XXXVII.
Epsom, 728.
Ermalls, Thomas, 568.
Eskumuit (Indian), 698.
Essacambuit (Sachem), p. 487, 489.
Essex County (Mass.), 633, 768.
.... (Va.), 447, 487, 493, 579 XXXVII.
Essex Prize, H.M. Ship, 127, 265, 432, 693, 711, 815, 904, 957, 1003, p. 403.
Estoitland, p. 272.
Estré, Comte d', p. 569, 583.
Estridge, John, 659, 766.
Estwicke, Christopher, 1012.
Europe, ship, 95 I.
Eumenes, his policy, *Add.* 1113.
Evans, — (Nevis), 353.
....., John, 10, 44, 111, 169, 318, 323, 467, p. 14 175, 192.
....., ..., articles against, 292 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 8.
....., ..., letter from, 381. 381 IV., V., 769 XVIII.
....., Sir Stephen, documents signed by, 136, 1024, 1098.
...., petition of, 535, 540, 588, 610, 612, 645, 679, 758.
....., William, 235.
Eve, Adam, 928 I.
Evernden, Robert and Anne, petition of, 327.
Every, — (pirate), *alias* Bridgeman, 15, 94, 94 I., 100, 212 I., 235. 235 II., 385, 326, 444, 483, 512, 575, 694, 1002 XXXIII.
Everts, Nicholas, 680 X, p. 369.
Evetts, James, 215.
...., document signed by, 746 XII.
..... John, memorial of, 280
Evins, Joseph, 928 I.
Exeter (New Hampshire), 700.
Expectation, ship, *Add.* 1114, 1116.
Experiment, ship, 416.
Exum, Jeremiah, 579 XXXVII.
Eyles, Francis, Agent for Barbados, 37, 233 870.
.... letters from, 86, 87, 691.
... ., petition of, 218, 218 I.
Eyre, John, 479.
....., ..., document signed by, 890 III.

F

Falcon, ship, *Add.* 1292.
Falkland, Lord. *See* Cary, Lucius.
Falmouth (Antigua), 56.
Falmouth, H.M. Ship, 890 XV., 907, p. 489.
Fancy, ship. See *Charles II.*
Fare, Daniel, deposition of, 890 IV.
Farmer, James, 920 I.
....., John, 880.
Farrer, William, 579, XXXVII.
Farrett, James, *Add.* 1103, 1104.
Faulkener, —, 113.
Feild, Peter, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Feilding, Nicholas, 215.
... ., ..., petition of, 586.
Feneile, Benjamin, petition of, 388.
Fenley, Robert, 673.
Fenton, William, 74 XV.
Ferry, John, 579 XXXVII.
Ferryland, 794, *Add.* 1186, 1187, 1303.
Feurden, Sarah van, petition of, 536.
Feversham, Earl of. *See* Duras.
Fibber, Captain, 594 II.
Fidelia, ship, 890, 890 IV., VI., VIII.
Field, John, 867.
...., document signed by, 868.
....., Thomas, 1002 XXIV.
Fielder, Mary, 630.
Fielroy, Josias, 445 IV.
Filder, Charles, document signed by, 77 V.
Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, document signed by, *Add.* 1290.
....., ..., letter to, *Add.* 1291.
Fisher, Daniel, 479.
....., Philip, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 539.
Fitzhugh, William, 579 XXXIV.
Five Islands (Antigua), 56.
Flack, George Nicholas, 579 XXXVII.

Flatts, the (Bermuda), 262.
Flavell, John, 82 I., 85.
....., ..., letter from, 85 I.
Flaxney, Richard, 443 I.
Fleet, Henry, 579 XXXVII.
Fletcher, Benjamin, late Governor of New York, 5. 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 50, 55, 60, 113, 116 IX., 133, 139, 154, 176, 180, 189, 190. 216, 249, 317, 317 X., 318, 323, 343, 357, 381, 384. 384 VIII., 467, 621, 1011, p. 13, 14, 15, 20. 135. 137, 138, 152, 154, 361, 362, 363, 397, 403, 404.
...., case of, hearing of, 36, 44, 48, 49, 66.
.. .., commission to, 229.
....., ... , complaints against, 26, 167, 181.
...., letters from, 1699:—20, 27, 179, 200, 213, p. 69.
..... Lady, deceased, 391 V.
FLORIDA, 840, 855, 861, 867, 874, 878, 890, 893, 893 I., 894, 957, 966, 970, 971, 972, 974, 1014, 1020, 1050, 1067, 1081, 1082.
....., account of, 967.
....., gulf of, p. 106.
...., piracy in, 82, 82 I.
Florida Company, 953 I.
Flowerpot, ship, 989, 989 II., p. 569.
Floyd, John (pirate), 928 I.
....., Richard, 182, 198.
...., petition of, 215, 232.
....., Sir Richard, *Add.* 1281.
Flusian, Peter, 476 II.
Follet, William, 986 VIII.
Forbes, Judeth, 714.
Ford, Philip, letter from, 876.
Forester, Alexander, petition of, 54, 278.
Forry, John, 568.
Forster, Miles, 169.
....., Thomas, 416 XIII.
Fortescue, William, 660.
Fortune, Bay of, 793
Fortune, ship, 26, 44, 327. 350, 384, 384 VII., 388, 635, 706, 718, 725, 738, p. 191, 211, 473, 474.
Fosaker, Richard, 579 XXXVII.
Fosdick, Samuel, 119 I.
Foster, John, 488, 633.
....., ..., document signed by, 890 III.
....., Joseph, 579 XXXVII., 693.
Fouracres, Francis, 443 I.
....., William, 443 I.
Fowey, H.M. Ship, 15, 29, 42, 384, 450 III., 890 XXII.
Fowler, —, (Va.), 337.
....., Bartholomew (Va.), 127, 337, 542.
....., ..., document signed by, 579 LV.
....., ..., Thomas, 1002 XX.
Fowles, —, 763.
Fowlis, Captain, 179, 498.
Fox, David, 579 XXXVII.
....., Edward, Lieut. Governor of the Leeward Islands, 766, 1005, 1048, 1050, 1067, 1085, 1088.
....., ..., commission for, 965, 1003.
..... letters to, 1080, 1083, 1084, 1084 I.
..... Ephraim, 928 I.
..... , Henry, 127, 579, XXXVII.
..... Luke [1631], 150.
..... Thomas, document signed by, 890 XIX.
.. .., Samuel, 928 I.
..... William (Montserrat), 659, 766.
.... , ... (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
Framingham (Mass.), 632.
FRANCE, and the French, 9, 18, 48, 84, 116 VI., 128, 149 III., 150, 176, 222, 229, 245, 254, 294 I., 366, 386, 388, 406 I., 429, 435 I., 470, 505, 517, 525 I., 536, 538, 571, 576, 579 XLIV., 597, 612, 628, 675, 680, 680 II., III., IV., VIII., XXIII., 698, 726, 739 VI., 806, 846, 878 V., XII., 880 II., 890 X., 957, 973, 989 II., 1000 I., 1014, 1020, 1024. 1028. 1089, p. 53, 128. 152. 174, 183, 314, 377, 460. 463, 525, 528, 566, 583, 594, *Add.* 1099.
....., Ambassador of, 45, 374, 440, *Add.* 1099, p. 91.
... ., complaint by, 24, 27, 282, 340, *Add.* 1156.
...., memorial of, 65, 370, 921, 925, *Add.* 1159.
..... Government, 266, p. 373.
.... King, 22 I., 74, 130, 297 I., 370, 933, 986, *Add.* 1154, 1156, p. 5, 91, 153, 471, 524, 569.
...., memorial to, 150.
..... boundaries, 27, 83, 108, 247, p. 5.
....., Canada Company of, *Add.* 1350.
..... churches, p. 14.
..... commissioners. *See* Commissioners.
....., encroachment on fisheries by, 6, 9, p. 39; *and see* NOVA SCOTIA.
....., Indians, relations with. *See* Indians.
..... missionaries, 83, 698, 1011, 1011 XXII., XXVIII., p. 137.
..... pirates, 29, 185 I.
..... prisoners, 1, 127, *Add.* 1352 III.
..... Protestants, 183, 183 I.
.. .. refugees, 55.
....., ships seized by, 47, 51, 183, 385, *Add.* 1099, 1206.
.. .. , trade of, *Add.* 1124; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND, fishery.
..... in Antigua, 297 I.
..... in Bahamas, 369 I., 444.
.... in Canada. *See* CANADA.
..... in Carolina (pretensions to), 494.
..... in Jamaica, 69, 293, 305, 443, 443 I., 503, 895, *Add.* 1356 I.
..... in Mexico, 406.
..... in Nova Scotia, 45, 108, 470, 746, 746 VII., p. 364.
..... in Newfoundland. 209, 793, *Add.* 1120, 1186, 1293 I., 1303, 1333 I., 1355 I.

France, and the French—*cont.*
....., St. Kitt's, 24, 27, 28, 63, 64, 65, 72, 74, 74 I., V. VI., VII., VIII., XI, 79, 264, 282, 340, 440, 463, 470, 616, 826, *Add.* 1335 I., 1359 I., p. 594.
... . in Virginia, 127, 129 II.
..... in West Indies, *Add.* 1099.
....., West India Company, *Add.* 1099.
.. .. *and see* Bourbon, port; Hudson Bay; Madagascar; S. Lucia; Vaches, Isle.
Frank, John, document signed by, 695.
Francis, Isaac, 839.
Francklyn, Henry, 513.
.. .. , ..., petition of, 890 XX., XXI.
Francklynne, William, 996.
Françoise Bay, 470.
Frarey, Theophilus, 479.
Frazon, Joseph, affidavit of, 1011.
Frederick, sloop, 384.
Freeman, John (negro), 437.
....., Modyford, 443 I.
... ., Robert, 56, 1064.
French, Philip, 111, 169.
Frere, Tobias, 822 880.
Freetown (Mass.), 531.
Friends' Adventure, ship, 986, 986 III., VIII., IX
Friendship, sloop, 149 I., 149 II.
Frisby, James, 653.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 V., 674, 719 II.
Frith, Samuel, 928 I.
Frobisher (Forbisher), Martin, 150.
Frontenac, Count de, deceased, Governor of Canada, 130, 250, 250 II., 266, 1011 XXV., p. 91.
Frost, John, 363.
Fry, John, 56, 659, 766.
....., ..., document signed by, 459.
.. .., ..., junr., 659.
..... , William, 659, 766, 1079.
Fryer, Nathaniel, 34, 689, 708, 894 VI., p. 426.
....., ..., document signed by, 769 VIII.
Furbur, William, 116 VIII.
Fullerton, Thomas, 579 XV.
...., letter from, p. 584.
Fullwood, William, deposition of, *Add.* 1352 VI.
Fulton, William, document, signed by, 902.

G

Gabril, —, p. 378.
Gaines, Bernard, 579 XXXVII.
Gallop, Benjamin, document signed by, 890 III.
....., Henry, deceased, 461, 491.
....., Samuel, petition of, 1002 I.
Gale, Ambrose, document signed by, 746 VII.
Galey, Lawrence, document signed by, 428.
Gallway, John, 897.
Galway, Earl of. *See* Ravigny.
Gambia, island, 1037 I.
Gambia, river, 221, 994, *Add.* 1355 I.
Gamble, George, 56, 659, 1064.
...., document signed by, 297.
....., ..., letter from, 216.
Garbrand, Hackes, 443 I.
Gardiner, John (New York), 680, 680 XI., p. 378, 414, 553.
...., document signed by, 680 XXI
...., letters from, 1011 XIX., XXI.
....., ..., letter to, 680 VII.
....., Robert (Rhode Island), 1002 XI., XII., 1011 IX., X., XI.
... ., document signed by, 890 XIX.
....., Samuel (Nevis), 75, 353, 374, 526, 588, 659, 766.
...., memorial concerning, 569.
...., petition of, 356, 359.
Gardner, John (Mass.), 633.
....., Joseph (Jamaica), 443 I.
....., Mary, 125.
Gardiner's Island, 247, 746 XVIII., XIX., 1011 XIX., p. 367, 379, 553.
Garfield, Benjamin, 478, 479.
Garland, Silvester, document signed by, 877 I. (I).
Garnett, John, 659, 766.
...., document signed by, 282, 340 I.
Garriot, Jacob, petition of, 430.
Gascoigne, —, 731 I.
Gassaree, Stephen, 828.
Gatton, Ebenezer, document signed by, 428.
Geare, William, 633, 768.
Geddes, William, 880 IV.
Gedney, William, document signed by, 746 VII.
Gee, Joshua, 125.
Geerish, John, 689.
Germoon, H.M. Ship (*sic*), 907.
Gerrish, Benjamin, document signed by, 746 VII.
Gibbs, Henry, 53, 143, 551.
Gibson, Colonel John, his regiment, 217, 249, 962.
....., ..., instructions to, 209.
....., Martha, 192.
Gilbert, —, 27.
....., John, 262, 416 XIII.
Giles, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Gilham, Zachary [1667], 150, p. 206.
Gillam, James (pirate); *and see* Kelly, 680 XI., XII., 704, 738, 747, 767, 878, 951, 1011, 1011 II., III., V., VII., IX.-XII., XVI., XVII., XIX., XX., XXI., 1015, 1015 I.
Girard, Peter, 183.
....., ..., letter from, 183 I.
Gissedy, Richard, petition of, 542.

Glen, Johannes, 740 xxiii.
Gloucester (Mass.), 479.
Gloucester County (Va.), 487, 493, 542, 579 xxxvii., p. 199.
Glover, Richard, 384 viii.
....., Robert, pirate, 167, 384 viii., 530 vi., p. 13, 220.
Goa, 680 xi., stone of, 746, xix.
Goare, —, 353
Goddard, John, late Governor of Bermuda, 235, 262, 326, 326 iii., 332, 416, 641.
....., Richard, 367, 1046.
Godfrey, Matthew, 579 xxxvii.
Godin, Peter, document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Godolphin, Charles, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, 117 i., 450 i., 476 i. *Add.* 1261, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1325.
....., Sidney, Lord, a Commissioner to treat with the French, 570.
Godwin, Edmund, 453, 871.
....., Thomas, 474, 489, 490, 871.
Goes Creek (Carolina), 183 i.
Gold, Edward, 335, 356.
Golden Cross, ship, 963 i.
Golden Island (Gorda), 406 i., 433, 512, 514, 579 xv., 667; *and see* Scotland.
Golden Wolf, ship, *Add.* 1102.
Golding, George, 427, 428, 695 i.
Goldman, Francis, 579 xxxvii.
Good, —, 530, 532.
Good Speed, ship, 472.
Goodman, Charles, 885, 885 i., 935, 937.
...., memorial of, 885 ii.
Goodrick, Charles, 127, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Goodricke, H., Officer of Ordnance, document signed by, 287.
Goodwin, John, 579 xxxvii., 979.
....., ..., memorial of, 988, 989.
Gosport, 433 i.
Gough, William, 399, 579 xxxvii.
Gould, John, *Add.* 1121.
....., ..., letters from, *Add.* 1125, 1127.
Goulden, Penelope, 1002 xxxiii.
Gourdon, John, 542.
....., ..., petition of, 871.
Gouverneur, Abraham, 317.
....., ..., documents signed by, 317 iii., viii., x., 878 xliii.
Gower (Gore), Thomas, Secretary of the Bahama Islands, 465 ii., 810.
....., commission, &c., for, 811.
Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, Agent for Jamaica, 92, 108, 849.
..... , ..., documents signed by, 63, 69, 427, 428.
....., ..., letters from, 758, 765.
....., ..., letters to, 757, 758.
Graham, Edward, Viscount Preston, 150.
...., James, 78, 198, 317, 381, 384, 384 iv., 388, 389, 771, p. 6, 193, 334, 362, 472, 474.
....., ..., document signed by, 317 viii.
....., ..., letter to, 381 v.
....., ..., memorial of, 384 viii.
Grahame, George, 928 i.
Graffēna, ship, *Add.* 1107.
Granada, John (Spaniard), petition of, 738, 878 xxxi.
Granville, John, Earl of Bath, 465 ii., 806.
..... , ..., documents signed by, 123, 464, 806, 808, 810, 811, 872-875, 1073-1076.
Gravenreadt, Andrias, 302, 512, 512 ii., 530, 530 i., 579 xix, p. 312.
Graves, John, letter from, 928.
Gray, John, 567, 568.
....., Samuel, 472, 487, 493, 508, 542.
Green, —, 202.
....., Bartholomew, 292 iii., 746 ii., 769 ii., 850, 890 ii.
...., Henry, 116 viii., 700.
..... , ..., document signed by, 769 viii.
..... John (Rhode Island), 162, 699, 975x., 1002, 1002 i., iii., viii., xiii., xvii., xviii., xx., xxii., xxvi.
..... , ..., documents signed by, 466 ii., iv., v.
.. .., ... (Boston), deposition, 746 x., p. 414.
....., Mary, deposition of, 74 xvi.
Greenberry, Charles, 581, 586.
....., ..., document signed by, 77 v.
Greenfield, Thomas, 631.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Greenhill, Henry, letter from, 743.
Greenman, John, 1002 xxxvi.
Green Pond (Newfoundland), 793.
Greenslade, Orlando, 1.
Greenwich (Connecticut), 975 xx. (2).
Greenwich Hospital, p. 531.
Greg, Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
Gregg, Andrew, 493.
....., ..., petition of, 586.
Gregory, Anthony, 579 xxxvii.
....., Christopher, 1.
.. .., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
...., Richard, 579 xxxvii.
Gretton, Enoch, 591, 660.
Grey, — (Va.), 474, 489.
... ., —, deceased (Barbadoes), p. 264.
.. .. , Anne, petition of, 542.
..... Ford, Earl of Tankerville, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 293, 532.
..... , ..., documents signed by:—1699:—102, 105, 128, 160, 162 i., 167, 217, 299, 341, 361, 403, 407 i., 481, *Add.* 1355, 1356.
..... , ..., a Commissioner to treat with the French, 137.

Grey—*cont.*
..... Ralph, Governor of Barbados, 218 I., 268, 275, 293, 356, 425, 476 I., 543, 560, 589, 732 II., 775, 890 XIII.
...., address, &c., to, 52, 53.
....., ..., instructions to, 409, 410, 883, 922.
..... , ..., letters from, 72, 142, 143, 374, 500, 571, 667, 699, 713, 720, 743, 758, 879, 880, 925.
...., ..., letters to, 68, 540, 551, 554, 560, 561, 573, 608, 727, 849, 861, 909 I., 931, 933, 939, 939 I.
....., Thomas, Earl of Stamford, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 532.
....., ..., documents signed by:
1699:—545 I., 551, 552-558, 561, 565, 572, 575, 599, 600, 610, 627, 639, 646, 658, 668, 670, 901, 908, 909, 916, 922, 930, 931, 941, 946 I., 955, 968, 983, 984, 1009, 1023, 1025, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1072, 1080, 1082.
Gribble, Walter, 890 XVI.
Grice, John petition of, 390.
Griffen, Benjamin (pirate), 235, 235 II.
Griffin, Benjamin, 928 I.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
..... , Samuel, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 235 IV.
Grimball, —, Secretary of Carolina, p. 105.
Groombridge, Capt., 82 I., II.
Groton (Mass.), 479, 661, 932.
Groues, Thomas, 443 I.
Groves, Joseph, 928 I.
Groves (Bermudas), p. 182.
Groyne, consul at, 63.
Grubbin, —, *Add.* 1352 IV.
Grundy, Robert, 637, 638.
Grymes, John, 579 XXXVII.
GUADELOUPE, 74 V., IX., XI., 410, 649, 766, p. 482, *Add.* 1099, 1255.
....., Governor of. *See* Hinsslin.
Guanaboa, 895.
Guicas, Ouca (pirate), 928 I.
Guinea, 149, 619, 755, 791, 894 XVII., 957, 963 I., 964, 1014, 1037 I., p. 154, 404, *Add.* 1107, 1108, 1121.
..... Company, of Portugal, 535 I.
....., piracy in, 221, 225.
Guinn, Thomas, 2 I.
Gullock, Thomas, 228, 247, 466 IX., 511, 834, 850, 890 XI., 1004, p. 487, 553.
....., ..., document signed by, 516 I.
Guy, Henry, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, *Add.* 1199, 1217.
Gwynn, David, 579 XXXVII.
....., John, 579 XXXVII.
Gysbertson, Tennis, petition of, 636.
Gyles, Thomas, 303.

H

Hace, Richard, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Hack, Peter, 472, 579 XXXVII.
Hacker Drew, document signed by, 516 II.
Hackshaw, B, p. 335, 360.
..... , ..., documents signed by, 90, 169.
....., Robert, 40.
Haddock, Captain., 628.
Hadley, Captain., 989.
Hadley (Mass.), 479.
Haistwell, Edward, 27, 867, 879.
....., ..., memorial of, 868, 938, 939.
Half Moon (Albany), 116 VI.
Hall, Benjamin, document signed by, 719 II.
.... , Captain, 326.
... ., Elinor, 439.
...., Elisha, 582.
.. .., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
.. .. John, 631.
....., Kingsly, 34.
....., Urban, letter to, 957, 964.
Hallam, John, memorial, &c., of, 119, 159, 168.
..... , John and Nicholas, 268.
....., ..., petition, &c., of, 120, 133, 153, 154, 160, 190, 195, 270, 286, 290.
....., Nicholas, 270.
Hallett, John, 1012.
Hallwell, Richard, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Halsted, Robert, 235 IV., p. 146.
Ham, —, 485, p 481.
Haman, —, 728.
Hamilton, Andrew, Governor of New Jersey, 18, 27, 36, 39, 63, 89, 96, 171, 172, 482, 540, 593, 699, 726.
....., ..., letter from, 203.
....., ..., letter to, 206.
.. ... . , Colonel, p. 176, 413.
...., John, 74, 74 IX., 659, 766.
.. .. , ..., document signed by, 459.
....., Walter, 658, 714, 766.
Hamilton's Tribe (Bermuda), 262 IV., 416 XIII., 641.
Hammond, —, p. 132.
....., John (Maryland), 568, 673.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 V., 674, 719 II.
....., ... (New York), deceased, 247, 746 XXI., 769 XVIII.
..... Laurence, 513.
....., ..., document signed by, 680 XIX
Hamond, John (Jamaica), 443 I.
....., Joseph, 488.
....., William, documents signed by, 171.

Hampshire, H.M. Ship, 252, 259, 283, 285, 324, 324 II., 371, 548, 793, 794.
Hampshire County (Mass.), 633.
Hampstead (Long Island), 231.
Hampton (New Hampshire), 700, 769 IV., p. 426.
Handaside, Colonel, 217, 249, 255, 268, 274, 979.
...., letters, &c., from, 957, 962.
Hanley, John, 334, 365.
Hannay, George, 634.
....., James, 277, 634, 880 IV.
Hansen Hendrick, 59, 250 II., IV., 740 XXXII., 842.
... ., ..., documents signed by, 384, XIV., XV.
Hansford, Charles, 579 XXXVII.
Hanson, Hans, 637.
..... . , ..., document signed by, 719 II.
Happy Jane, ship, 220.
Harbin, John, 443 I.
Hardiman, John, 579 XXXVII.
Harford, Thomas, 262, 326, 416, 800, 801, 916.
.. .., ..., petition of, 754, 754 I.-IV., 772.
Hargill, Christopher and Joan, 1011 XII.
Harlow, John, deposition of, 1030 I.
Harman, Sir John, 973, *Add.* 1102, p. 523, 590, 594.
Harmanson, George, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 579 XXXVII.
Harmsworth, Robert, 880 IV.
Harris, Andrew, 1002 XXIV.
...., Captain, 517, 677.
...., John, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 377, 582.
... . , ..., documents signed by, 719 II., 890 III.
....., ..., letter from, *Add.* 1138.
Harrison, Benjamin, 127, 265, 319, 348, 447, 472, 487, 579 XXXI., 919.
... ., ..., document signed by, 579 XXXI.
....., John (pirate), 704.
....., Nathaniel, 579 XXXVII.
....., Robert, 62, 278.
....., Thomas, 53, 880 IV.
Harry, Thomas, 443 I.
Hart, — (Barbados), 500.
....., ..., documents from, 856.
....., Anthony, 920 I.
....., Edward, 579 XXXVII.
....., Thomas, 164 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 90, 205.
....., William, 372, 373.
....., ..., document signed by, 731 II.
Harvard College (Mass.), 559, 657, 746 VIII.
....., ..., incorporation of, 73, 632, p. 413.
Harvey, Elizabeth (New Hampshire), 936.
..... John, 579 XXXVII.
....., Madam (Jamaica), 443 I.
..... , Thomas, Lieut. Governor of Carolina, 479, 998.
...., letter from, 334.
..... letter to, 1075.
Harwood, Humphry, 579 XXXVII.
....., John, 871, 1078.
....., Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Hasting, Joseph, 661.
Hatfield (Mass.), 479.
Hathorne, John, 488, 633.
..... , ..., junr., document signed by, 746 VII.
Hatton, —, 680 XXV.
....., John, 579 XXXVII.
Havana, 907.
Haveild, Luke, 579 XXXVII.
Haverhill (Mass.), 479, 931.
Haversham, Lord. *See* Thompson, John.
Havre de Grace, *Add.* 1303.
Hawarden, Thomas, letter from, *Add.* 1154.
Hawdon, Michael, petition of, 725.
Hawke, Richard, 763.
Hawkins, Charles, letter from, *Add.* 1286.
....., Henry, 568.
....., John, documents signed by, 77 V.
Hawles, Sir John, Solicitor-General, 164, 172, 180, 216, 217, 225, 249, 271, 450 II., 476 II., 499, 503, 560, 566, 579 XVI., 612, 645, 650, 679, 727, 758, 760, 772, 784, 796, 818, 835, 857, 909, 933, 1012, *Add.* 1289, p. 345.
...., letters, reports, from, 234, 242, 526, 526 I., 540, 644, 755, 781, 858, 867.
....., ..., letters to, 174, 236, 251, 429, 682, 710, 756, 797, 805, 837, 938.
Hawley, Joseph, 479, 633.
Hay, Charles, Viscount of Walden, Commissary General of the Musters, 181.
....., William, Earl of Kinnoul, petition of, *Add.* 1106.
Hayes, sloop, *Add.* 1358 V.
Hayman, Peter, 334, 542.
Haynes, Richard, petition of, *Add.* 1297, 1298, 1300.
....., Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Hayward, Richard, deposition of, 948.
Hazard, Jonathan, 739 IV.
Hazeltine, David, 479.
Hearne, Joseph, 1002 XXXII.
Hearsey, William, 479.
Heath, Sir Robert, 855, 953 I., 967, 972, 1051.

Heathcote, —, merchant, 247, p. 191.
....., Caleb, 467, p. 175, 192.
....., Gilbert, Agent for Jamaica, 92, 104, 427, 456, 471, 477, 588, 739, 757, 849, 889, 890 xv., 925, p. 14.
....., ..., documents signed by, 69, 428, 695.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 63, 84, 524, 516, 692, 695.
....., John, document signed by, 695.
....., Samuel, 27.
Heberlands, —, engineer, 954 II.
Hedges, Sir Charles, 63, 87, 471, 796, 835, 924, 945.
....., ..., letters from, 79, 804, 848, 849.
....., ..., letters to, 64, 797, 837 I.
Hemsley, William, 568.
Henchman, Daniel, 397.
Hendrick, *or* Henry (Indian), 675 V., p. 14, 361.
..... (Datchman), 680 XI.
Hendricks, Hendrick, deposition of, 292 I., 7.
Henley, George, *Add.* 1102.
Henly, —, (Nevis), 353.
Henlyne, Andries, 680 IX., p. 369.
Henning, Roeloff Stoffelsh van, deposition of, 445 II.
Henrico Co (Va.), 354, 487, 493, 542, 579 XXVII., 1078.
Henshaw, Charles, 335, 356.
Herbert, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, Lord President of Council, 202.
....., ..., document signed by, 124 I.
....., ..., a Commissioner to treat with the French, 137.
Hern, Joseph (New Hampshire), 715.
Herne, Sir Joseph, 343.
Heron, Samuel, letter to 212.
Hester, ship, 112, 116 II., III., IV., V., 164 I., 195, 205, 215, 280, 726, p. 472.
Heyman, Peter, 127.
....., Samuel, 633.
Heysham, William, 1007, 1013, 1077.
....., ..., petition of, 869.
Heythuysen, Gerard van, documents signed by, 90, 111, 169.
Heywood, John, 634.
Hickinton, John, 920 I.
Hicks, Thomas, 568, 637.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
Higgins, Ephraim, 1002 XXVII.
....., Richard, deposition of, 1002 XXVII.
Higginson, Humphrey, 442.
....., John (*junr.*), document signed by, 746 VII.
....., ... (*tertius*), document signed by, 746 VII.
Hill, — (Leeward Islands), 469.
....., — (Mass.), 768.
....., — (Va.), 871.
....., — 36, 48.
Hill—*cont.*
....., Abraham, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations documents signed by:
1699:—15, 28, 29, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 91, 99, 102, 108, 128, 146, 160, 162 I., 167, 188, 204, 211, 217, 226, 257, 271, 272, 275, 276, 284, 290, 291, 299, 310, 341, 344, 346, 361, 394, 403, 407 I., 420, 423, 481, 545 I., 551, 552-558, 561, 565, 572, 575, 599, 600, 610, 627, 639, 646, 658, 668, 670, 685 I., 686, 694, 706, 709, 720, 726, 774-780, 790, 791, 798, 800, 801, 826, 856, 857, 860, 896, 901, 908, 909, 916, 922, 926, 930, 931, 939, 941, 943, 946 I., 955, 968, 983, 984, 1005, 1009, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1048, 1055, 1061, 1072, 1080, 1082, *Add.* 1335, 1356.
....., Bevis, 589.
....., ..., documents from, 296 I., 635, 647, 866.
....., ..., letters from, 95, 194, 613.
....., ..., letters to, 296, 564; *and see* Deal.
....., Edward, 127, 487, p. 311.
....., ..., documents signed by, 579 XXX., XXXI.
....., ..., petition of, 579 XIV.
....., ..., junr., 487, 969.
....., ..., Isaac, 479.
....., John, 689, 698, 770.
....., Joseph, 638.
....., Mrs, widow of Colonel Hill, 63.
....., Nathaniel, 479, 700.
....., Richard, 1, 673, 841.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 V., 719 II.
....., Samuel, 398.
....., William, petition of, 890 XX., XXI.
Hilliard, Henry, 443 I.
Hills, Henry, 593 I.
Hilton, James (Bermuda), 235.
Hinckes, John, 116 VIII., 689, 708, 715, 769 VI., VIII., 936, 986, p. 426.
....., ..., documents signed by, 721, 769 VII.
Hinckley, Thomas, petition of, 513, 521, 742.
Hind (pirate), *alias* van Hoven, 193, 343, 343 X., 746 X., 802 890 XXII., 928, 928 I., p. 402, 414.
Hingham, 479.
Hinkson, George, 928 I.
Hinselin, Sieur, Governor of Guadeloupe, 74 XI.
Hinson, John, 262.
Hiron, Benjamin, deposition of, 149 I.
Hirst, William, document signed by, 746 VII.
Hispaniola, 616 I., 621, 633, 680, 680 IV., 890, 1089, *Add.* 1352 IV., 1356 I., p. 378, 481, 566.
Hitchcock, John, 479.
Hixfor, John, 337.

Hobbard, —, p. 23.
Hobson, Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
Hodge, —, 106.
....., Henry, 149 ii.
Hodges, Anthony deceased, 659.
...., commission to, 74 iv.
... ., junr., 766.
... ., John, 399, 579 xxxvii.
.. .., Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
Hog Island, 810.
Hogg, Christopher, letter from, *Add.* 1329.
..... Samuel, document signed by, 680 xx.
Holden, Stephen, 661.
Holder, John, 53, 839.
... ., junr., 591.
.... Melisha, Agent for Barbados, 849.
....., ..., documents signed by, 854, 954 i., ii., 1087 i.
...., letter to, 960.
....., William, 53.
Holland, Earl of. *See* Rich, Henry.
Holland, Thomas, Purveyor of Naval Stores, 21, 986.
....., ..., letter from, 267 ii.
Holland, and the Dutch, 22, 26 (10), 84, 254, 294, 294 i., 366, 384, 445, 628, 739 xii., 878, 921, 933, 973, 986, 1029, p. 175, 361, 369, 481, 523, 583, *Add.* 1114.
..... , Dutch, the, in Curaçoa, 526.
...., French Leeward Islands (attempt upon), *Add.* 1115.
....., ... in New York, 51, 108, 317.
.... in East Indies, 740 xii.
...., ... in Tobago, 1037 i.
.... Ambassador, 374.
.... complaints by, 293, 294, 294 i., 295, 333, 387, 524, 569, 575.
... ... Church, 169, p. 14.
. ... .., ... Government, 44, 74 viii.
.... pirates, 44, 167, p. 370.
....., ... prize, 149 iii.
.... tariff with France, 36, 40, 87, 629.
.... war with France, 108, 386, 470.
.... West India Company, *Add.* 1102, 1107.
Holliday, Anne and Anthony, petition of, 398.
....., Anthony, 399, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Hollins, William, 928 i.
Holmes, Nathaniel, 661, 1004.
....., Thomas, 182.
Holt, Captain, p. 525.
..... Henry, 33, 56, 76, 658, 1058, p. 16.
....., ..., his regiment, 76, 288, 460, 617.
....., ..., documents signed by, 74, 75, 76.
....., Lord Chief Justice, 818.
....., Samuel, affidavit of, 138 iii.
....., Thomas, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Honan, Daniel, 26, p. 97, 217.
Honduras, 594 i., 612, 619, 755, 772, 784 791
Hood, Rice, 399, 579 xxxvii.
Hooghlandt, Dirk Jansen, petition of, 140.
Hooker, —, 54.
Hooper, Daniel, 53, 286, p. 414.
Hopewell, ship, 647, 715, 721, 745, 894, ii., iii., v.-xvii., 956, *Add.* 1099.
Hopley, Elizabeth, 661.
Hore, John (pirate), 26, 167, 522, 529 vi., 739 xiii., 1002 xi., 1011.
Horekills, 512 ii., 680 xi., p. 274.
Hornebrooke, John (interpreter), 850.
Horsford, Isaac, 658.
Horton, William, 579 xxxvii.
Hosberk, A., document signed by, 317 viii.
Hoskins, Philip, document signed by, 719 ii.
Houblon, Sir James, 94 i.
..... , ..., letter from, *Add.* 1126.
....., J., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 42, 230 i.
Hovell, William, *Add.* 1220, 1221.
Hoven, Hendrick van, petition of, 928 i.; *and see* Hind.
Hovey, Thomas, 479.
How, Captain, p. 376.
..... . , Thomas, 632.
Howard, James, Earl of Carlisle, 781, 1087 i., *Add.* 1106, p. 592.
.... John, 443 i.
....., Robert, document signed by, 890 iii.
....., Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 1051, p. 523.
Howards, the, p. 525.
Howell, — (Antigua), 460.
....., Barentine, 472.
....., James, 127, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, 878 xxxvi.
....., ..., deposition of, 878 xxxvii.
..... Math., document signed by, 317 viii.
Hows, Job, 579 xxxvii.
....., ..., petition of, 891.
Howson, William, 579 xxxvii.
Hubbard, Jonathan, document signed by, 695.
....., Robert, 579 xxxvii.
Hudson, Henry [1610], 150.
....., Thomas, 443 i.
....., William, 975 iv.
Hudson Bay, 108, 136, 139, 154, 183, 298, 374, *Add.* 1193, 1357, 1358, 1363.
....., French claim to, 137, 150, 370, 570.
..... Company, letters from, 137, 150, 494.
...., memorials, representations of, 178, 266, 298, 436, 570, 1024, *Add.* 1195, 1196, 1335, 1336, 1357 i., 1358, 1362.
...., petition of, 136, 1014, 1098, *Add.* 1191 i., 1192 i.
.... Governor of, 266; *and see* Trumbull, William.
.... Deputy-Governor of. *See* Clarke, Samuel.

Hudson River, 51, 116 VI., 183, 267, 317, p. 115, 404, 471.
Hughes, Charles, document signed by, 894 III.
Hull, E., document signed by, 695.
....., Gerrard, 579 XXXVII.
....., Joseph, 1002 I.
Humble, Captain, 82 II.
Hume, Ensign, 147.
Humes, Edward, 150.
Hungerford, Ducie, 112, 116, 381, 767, p. 401, 474.
....., ..., memorial of, 280.
Hunkin, Mark, 769 XV.
Hunt, James, deposition of, 877 I. (4).
...., John, 479.
....., ..., document signed by, 317 VIII.
....., Joseph, 41.
....., Lieutenant, 116, p. 153.
....., William, 127, 579 XXXVII.
Hunter, Colin, 277, 363, 611, 760.
....., William, 579 XXXVII., 586.
Huntingdon (Long Island), 140.
Husband, frigate, *Add.* 1358 VI.
Hussey, Christopher, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Hutcheson, Archibald, 55, 249, 255, 560.
Hutchins, Charles, 567, 652.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 V., 674, 719 II.
Hutchinson, — (Collector), *Add.* 1231.
....., Edward, 975 IV.
....., Eliakim, 488.
....., Elisha, 488, 633.
....., ..., memorial from, *Add.* 1165.
... . Em., document signed by, 890 III.
....., Jedidiah, petition signed by, 340.
....., Robert, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 586, 597.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
Huysen, Jasper van, *Add.* 1107.
Hyley, William, 443 I.

I

Iberville, M. de, 570, p. 523.
INDIA, piracy on the coast of, 512, 530 VI., 621, 1011, p. 366, 376, 544.
Indians, 121, 127, 130, 229, 245, 250 IV., VI., 269, 297 I., 303, 357, 378, 384, 406 I., 456, 470, 506, 538, 539, 563, 567, 579, 579 XXXVIII., 586, 587, 630, 631, 632, 638, 652, 656, 657, 664, 675, 684, 689, 767, 770, 850, 871, 891, 973, *Add.* 1124, 1154, 1160, 1162, p. 106, 152, 424, 523, 526.
....., covenant chain, 250 VIII., IX. 747.
....., French, the, relations with, 83, 108, 146, 169, 198, 247, 250 III., VIII., IX., 267, 1011 XXV., XXVI.
....., petition from, 688.
Indians—*cont.*
... ., trade with, 77 I., 93, 145, 250, 250 IX., 336, 384 VI., 399, 473, 486, 520, 542, 559, 579 XLIII., XLV., XLVI., 593, 632, 637, 746, 747, 783, 1006, 1024, 1035, 1050, p. 272, 441, 471, 525, 579, *Add.* 1161, 1289, 1355 I.
Cherokees (Chirakues), 202.
Chickahominies, 919.
Dowaganhas, 77 I., 250, 250 IX., 267, 579 XLIV., 878 VI.
Eastern, 514, 632, 661, 698, 746, 746 XV., 768, 987, 1004, 1011 XXII., p. 554.
... ., negotiations with, 11, 93.
Five Nations, or Iroquois (*viz.* Cayugas, Onandagas, Oneidas, Mohawks, Senecas), 15, 26 (13), 48, 77 I., 128, 129 (French names for), 154; 198, 202, 244, 250, 250 II., VIII., IX., 267, 384, 430, 467, 536, 578, 579 XLIV., 669, 675, 675 V., 697, 718, 739 XVII, XXII.-XXIV., XXVII., XXIX., XXXII., 747, 841, 878 V., VI., 1011, 1011 XXVIII., *Add.* 1111, 1145, 1153, 1355 I., p. 153, 397, 405, 428, 471, 524, *Add.* 1134, 1135, 1355 I.
.. .., prisoners with, 771.
....., treaty with, *Add.* 1110.
Hurons, p. 206.
Kennebeck, p. 487.
Mohicans, 919.
Nansemund, 919.
Nantiaticoes, 919.
Nottaway, 919.
Ottawahas, 250 IX., 1153.
Ovabaches, p. 324.
Piscattaways, 473, 579 XLVIII., 597, (Acwkid) 630; 653, 871, p. 199.
Rappahannocks, 919, 1070.
Sagamores, 746 XV.
Shateras, 250, 579 XLIV.
Skachkook, 622, 739 XXXIV., XXXV., 747.
Susquehannah, 653.
Tuscaroras, p. 199.
Twightwichts, 250, 250 IX., 579 XLIV.
Western, 77 I., 399, 453, 514, p. 314.
Ingham, John, 928 I.
Ingles, Monro, 399.
Ingoldsby, Richard, 317 X., 625.
.... his company, 384 XIV.
....., ..., memorial, &c., of, 402, 419.
Integrity, ship, 334, 348, 542, 871.
Ipswich (England), 516 IV.
..... (Mass.), 479, 724.
IRELAND, and the Irish, 116, 230 I., 351 II., 473, 477, 763, 1022, 1089, p. 212, 405, *Add.* 1220, 1266.
...., exports from, 433, 433 II., 542, p. 167, *Add.* 1209, 1266.
....., linen manufacture in, 27.
....., woollen manufacture in, 27, 32.

Irish, John, 659, 766.
Irvin, Charles, petition of, 199, 1069.
Isabella Ann Katherine, ship, 880 VI.
Isle of Wight. *See* Gardiner's Island.
Isle of Wight Co. (Va.), 306, 487, 493, 542, 579 XXXVII., p. 199.
Israel, Solomon, 714.
Italy, merchants trading to, memorial of, *Add.* 1204.

J

Jackman, John, document signed by, 590.
Jacob, sloop, 8, 26, 44, 138 I., 167.
Jacobs, Thomas, petition of, 770.
Jacobus, fort, 1037 I.
Jackson, Benjamin, Purveyor of Naval Stores, 894, 986, 986 IX., 1050, p. 428.
....., ..., letter from, 817.
....., ..., Daniel, 928 I.
....., ..., George, 630.
....., ..., John, 443 I.
....., ..., , document signed by, 317 VIII.
Jaffair, M., 74 VIII.
Jamaica (Long Island), p. 174.
JAMAICA, 95, 149 III., 211, 406, 446, 449, 464, 471, 547 II., 588, 740 XIII., 789, 871, 878 VII., 907, 1089, p. 473, 530, 551, *Add.* 1099, 1116, 1217 IV., 1250, 1352 II., 1356.
....., Governor of, 404, 496, 501, 535 I., 901, p. 461, 489.
....., ..., instructions to, 10, 560, 1042
....., ..., letters to, 63, 560.
....., ..., memorial of, 882 I.
....., ..., *and see* Beeston, Sir W.
....., Governor and Council of, 887.
....., Secretary of. *See* Baber, John.
....., Assembly of, 85, 254, 305, 429, 548, 887.
....., Council of, 254.
....., ..., journal of, 1093.
....., ..., minute of, 318.
....., Agents for, 86, 133, 166, p. 460; *and see* Gracedieu, B.; Heathcote, Gilbert.
....., ..., letter to, 851.
....., ..., memorials, &c., of, 69, 84, 87, 91, 428, 695.
....., damage to Plantations in, 443 I., *Add.* 1356 I.
....., defences of, 851, 889, (description of) 895.
....., depopulation of, 69, p. 57.
....., engineer in. *See* Lilly.
....., French in, 443; *and see* FRANCE.
....., impressment in, 69, 84, 933, 934, 934 I., 946 I.
....., laws of, 13, 254, 402, 427, 429, 525, 540, 548, 548 I., 644, 650, 796, 857, 887, 1092.
....., naval protection for, 29, 42, 91, 233, 558, *Add.* 1292.
Jamaica—*cont.*
....., negroes, 85, 628; *and see* Negroes.
....., patent officers, residence of, 91, 427, 744, 857.
....., ..., Act concerning, 999.
....., piracy in, 45, 82 I., 84, 105.
....., ..., Jamaica Act, 486, 512, p. 274, 396; *and see* Pirates.
....., revenue of, 254, 887.
....., Spaniards, the, relations with, 85, 211, 394.
....., trade of, 133, 846, *Add.* 1335.
....., ..., Acts of, enforcement of, 67, 254.
....., troops, and seamen, request for, 69, *Add.* 1207, 1335.
....., ..., quartered in, 91, 548, 738, 820, p. 460.
James I., King, 108, 150, 470, 1037 I., *Add.* 1117.
James II., King, 113, 229, 229 I., 317 X., 420, 542, 579 VII., 675 VII., 718, 719 II., 720, 775, 798, 883, 897, 975 IX., XI. (1), (2), 1024, p. 138, 175, 286, 309, 405, 532.
....., ..., letters from, 384, 384 VI., *Add.* 1157, 1168.
....., order in Council, *Add.* 1167.
....., petitions, &c., to, *Add.* 1156, 1163, 1165
James, Edward, deposition of, *Add.* 1352 VI.
....., John (pirate), 711, 746 XVI., XVII., 802, 878 XLI., 890 XXII., 989 I., 1001 I.
James, ketch, 151.
....., sloop, *Add.* 1146, 1146 II.-VI., 1147 I., 1151, 1152.
James City, 77, 77 VI., 265, 306, 334, 337, (parish) 399; 493, 509, 579, 693, 871, p. 199.
James City County (Va.), 487, 542, 579 XXXVII.
James, fort (Barbados), 373, 690.
....., ... (Gambia), *Add.* 1355 I.
....., ... (New York), *Add.* 1170.
James River, 306, 378, 542, 815, 891, 919, 1001 I., p. 310, 414, 525.
Jamestown (New York), 1011 V.
..... (Nevis), 46.
Jamison, —, 134, 317, 384.
Jane, ship, 1033.
Janeway, William, 111, 169.
Janson, John, 235.
Jasper Antonio (stone of Goa), 746 XIX.
Javerin, Daniel, 894 XVII.
....., ..., deposition of, 894 XIX.
Jeffers, Thomas, 111, 116, 169.
Jeffrey, George, 769 XV.
Jeffreys, Jeffrey, 306, 550.
....., ..., letter from, 758, 762.
....., ..., petition of, 535 I.
Jeffries, David, 377.
Jencks, Joseph, 1002 XXVI.
Jenings, Charles, 579 XXXVII.

Jenkins, Francis, 567, 568.
....., ..., document signed by, 674, 719 II.
....., William, document signed by, 680 XI.
Jennings, —, 443 I.
....., Edward, 127, (petition of) 891.
....., Edmund, Deputy Secretary of Virginia, 77, 306, 334, 487, p. 312.
....., ... documents signed by, 579 XXX., XXXI.
....., ..., letter from, 172.
....., John, 443 I.
....., Peter, 1.
Jersey, Earl of. *See* Villiers, Sir Edward.
Jewell, Joseph, deposition of, 814 VI.
Jinkins, John, deposition of, 82 II.
Jodrell, P., document signed by, 1029.
Joel, William, deposition of, 193.
Johanna, island, 680 VIII., XVIII., XXV., 740 XI.
Johanna, ship, 433 II., 763.
Johannes, Captain, 244, 245.
John (Englishman), 771.
John of Bordeaux, ship, 597.
John and James, ship, 2 I.
Johnson, ship, 2 I.
Johnson, Charles, deposition of, *Add.* 1352 V.
....., Daniel, deposition of, 235.
....., Jacob, 579 XXXVII.
....., Joseph, 894 V.
....., Sir Nathaniel, 809, 875, 1074.
....., ..., instructions, &c., to, 318, 874.
....., Obedience, 579 XXXVII.
....., Richard, 127, 265, 398, p. 313.
....., William (Jamaica), 443 I.
....., William (Mass.), 241, 246.
Johnston, Josias, 397.
Johnstown, Martha, 262 IV.
Jolley, —, 443 I.
Jones, —, p. 314.
....., Cadwallader, 127, 385, 399, 444, 579 XLV.
....., David, petition of, 127.
....., Edward, 325 II., 346, 668, 784.
....., ..., commission for, 418.
....., ..., document signed by, 393.
....., ..., letters to, 772, 777, 796, 801.
....., ..., petition of, 325, 325 I., 335, 503.
....., Evan, 579 XXXVII.
....., John, affidavit of, 1002 XVI.
....., Matthew, 579 XXXVII.
....., Nicholas Thomas, affidavit of, 989 I.
....., Richard, Viscount Ranelagh, Paymaster General, 216, 476 II., 993.
....., ..., letters from, 830, 835, 962, 979.
....., ..., letters to, 268, 276.
....., Robert, 149 I.
....., Samuel, 235.
Jones, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 989 I.
....., Thomas, 1002 XXXIII.
....., William (Bermuda), 326 I.
....., William (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
....., Sir William, Attorney-General, instructions to, [1675], *Add.* 1134.
Jordan, George, petition of, 127.
Jorden, Thomas, 453, 490.
Jose, Richard, 689.
Joseph (Indian), p. 14.
Jourdain, Henry, 195.
Jowles, Henry, 1, 567, 597.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 V. 719 II.
Joyner, —, 680 XXV.
Jufrow Gertrud, ship, 294 I., 369 I., 444, 445 I., II.

K

Karr, George, 52.
Keais, Samuel, 116 VIII.
Keane, Osborne, 56.
Keele, William, 416 XIII.
Keeling, George, 265, 579 XXXVII.
Keetch, James, documents signed by, 77 V.
Kelly (pirate), *alias* Gillam, 45, 82 I., II., 211 464, 1011, XVII., p. 552.
....., Smith 443 I.
Kemp, Matthew, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Kempthorne, Samuel, 416.
Kendall, John, a Lord of the Admiralty, 286, 476, 1083.
....., ..., documents signed by, 42, 230 I.
Kendar, John, 443 I.
Kenn, John, 443 I.
Kennebeck River, 108, 144.
Kennor, Rodham, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Kent, Joseph, 479.
Kent County (Virginia), 265.
.... (Maryland), 656.
Kenvin, James, petition of, *Add.* 1188.
Kerr, John, 56.
Key, Robert, 579 XXXVII.
Kick, —, 5, 31, 63.
Kidd, William (pirate), 15, 44, 72, 75, 235, 265, 384, 404, 433, 463, 483, 501, 512, 529 IV., VI., 527, 528, 577, 578, 633, 667, 672, 675, 678, 680 II., III., V., 697, 704, 718, 737, 746 XI., XVIII., 813, 834, 850, 878 XV., 880, 890, 890 X., XIII., XV., XVI., XVIII., 907, 1011 XVIII. (2), 1014, 1016, 1016 I., 1019, 1029, 1035, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1041, 1042, p. 274, 312, 406, 413, 414, 472, 474, 481.

Kidd, William (pirate)—*cont.*
....., ..., capture, accounts, &c., of, 577, 578, 616 I., 621, 680, 680 IV., VII.-XXV., 711, 740 XI., XII., XIII., XVI., XVII., 802, 856, 860, 890 XII., 1001 I., 1011, 1034.
....., ..., deposition, &c., of, 684 XXIV., 740 XIX.
.... letter from, 680 VI.
..... Sarah, 688, p. 552.
....., ..., letter from, 1011 XVIII. (1), p. 553.
Kidgell, John, 262 VI.
Kilman, Thomas, documents signed by, 77 V.
Kinamont, Ambrose, documents signed by, 77 V.
King, Henry (pirate), 956.
....., John, 472, 474, 493.
..... Joseph, documents signed by, 90.
..... Peter, 479.
King and Queen Co. (Va.), 127, 447, 487, 493, 542, 579 XXXVII., *Add.* 1347.
Kingfisher, H.M. Ship, *Add.* 1253, 1263.
Kingsberry, John, 231.
King's Chest, the, 45, 56.
King's County (New York), 704, 767, 828.
King's Port (New Hampshire), 769 IV.
King's Province. *See* Narragansett County.
Kingston, Felix, *Add.* 1100.
Kingston (Jamaica), 85, 548.
..... (New York), 231, 767, 771.
..... (Rhode Island), 1002 XVI.
Kipp, Johannes van, 317.
Kirk, Sir John, 266, p. 272.
....., Sir Lewis, 47, 48, 108, p. 272.
Kirke, Sir David, *Add.* 1131.
Kitchen, Robert, document signed by, 746 VII.
Kittery (Mass.), 479.
Kitson, Richard, petition of, 432.
Knight, John, document signed by, 590.
Knott, Andrew (pirate), 1011.
....., ..., deposition of, 1011 XVII., XVIII. (2), XXI.
..... Lewis, 398.
Knowles, Sands, 579 XXXVII.
Kolvert, John, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Krods, Carelsh, deposition of, 445 II.

L

La Barr, M. de, 266, 297 I.
Labrador, 370.
La Chaney, 150, 266
La Cloche, John de, *Add.* 1313.
Laet, Johannes de quoted), 456 I.
La Forest, Gabriel de, Governor of York (Bourbon) Fort, *Add.* 1345, 1350.
Lambert, Michael, 659, 766.
....., ..., document signed by, 282, 340.
Lamley, Robert, deposition of, 680 XI.
Lamont, William, 890 XVI.
Lampson, Mynheer, 973, 1037 I.
Lancaster (Mass.), 106.
..... County (Va.), 354, 487, 493, 579 XXXVII.
Landon, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Lane, — (Barbados), 240, 277.
....., Ralph, 634.
..... , Sir Thomas, a proprietor of New Jersey, 216. *Add.* 1294, 1295 1299, 1301, 1312, 1314.
....., ..., documents signed by, 164 I., 171, 595.
...., document, letter, from, 27, 89.
....., ..., petition of, *Add.* 1289, 1290.
....., Walter (Maryland), 582.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
Langdon, Joseph, petition of, 14, 170.
Langford, —, petition of, 460.
Langley, Lydia, 1011 XXVI.
Lapthorn, George, letter from, 1088.
Larke, brigantine, 802.
Larkin, George, 471.
La Salle, Cavalier de, p. 524.
Lascelles, Edmund, 694.
Latham, John, 878 II., p. 471.
La Tour, M. Claude de, 108, 470.
Laungley, William, 579 XXXVII.
Laver de Cruze, 149 I.
La Vallière, M. de, 1011 XXV., p. 555.
....., ..., letter from, 1011 XXVII.
Lavicount, Martin, petition of, 460.
Lavington, William, 56.
Lawrence, —, p. 174.
....., Daniel, deposition of, 317 VI.
...., document signed by, 317 VII.
..... John, 740 VI.
.... (Long Island), petition of, 112.
....., ... (New York), 451.
..... , ..., Governor of St. Thomas, 616,
..... Sir Thomas, late Secretary of Maryland, 177, 179, 581, 728, p. 48.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
.... letters from, 764, 979.
.... petition of, 468, 471, 475, 586.
....., Thomas, junior, Secretary of Maryland, 179, 581, 728.
..... ., William, 451.
Lawson, Anthony, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Leach, John, document signed by, 719 II.
Leader, Captain, 769 XVIII.
Leake, Andrew, 283, 794, 913 II.
....., ..., commission for, 284, 285, 286.
...., report, letter, from, 793, 900, 1003.
Learell, Samuel, 116 VIII.
Le Bosquet, Philip, deposition of, 894 XXII.
Le Britton, David, 928 I.
Lee, Charles, 579 XXXVII.
....., Dorothy, 688.
....., Hancock, 579 XXXVII.
....., Peter, 56.

Lee—*cont.*
....., Richard, 129, 348, 487, 891.
...., documents signed by, 579 xxx., xxxi.
...., petition of, 904.
..... *alias* Smith, Sarah, 127.
..... Thomas (Montserrat), 659, 766.
...., a Lord of the Admiralty, document signed by, *Add.* 1232.
Leech, John, 582.
..... , Peter, 611.
Leet, —, p. 523.
Leeward Islands (*viz.* Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts), 44, 72, 282, 543, 583, 847 i., 856, 860, 890, 890 ix., 925, 963 i., 1016, 1016 i., 1088, *Add.* 1106, 1115.
.. .., Governors of, 10, 1080, p. 423.
...., commissions for, 235, 382, 458 i.
...., instructions to, 75, 560, 1042, 1050.
...., letter to, 560; *and see* Codrington, Col.; Collingwood Francis; Stapleton, Sir W.; *and* Nevis, President of.
..... Governor and Council of, 382, p. 424.
..... Lieut.-Governor of, 458 i., 1040, p. 423, 424; *and see* Fox, Edward.
... ..., Vice-Admiral of, 458 i.
.. .., Assembly of, 382 458 i.
....., Council of, 382, 458 i., 569, 588, 629, 1048, 1083.
....., councillors, 659, 766.
...., account of, 297.
...., agents for, 843.
...., ..., memorial of, *Add.* 1255; *and see* Bayer, Bastian; Cary, Richard; Jeffreys, Jeffrey.
.... , customs of, 503, 510.
....., defences of, 852, 861, 862, 1089.
... . engineer in. *See* Heberlands.
....., French in, 1089.
....., laws of, 382, 429, 458 i., 560, 566.
....., martial law in, 281, 382, p. 424.
.. .., naval protection for, 42, 552, 558, *Add.* 1208.
.... negroes, 458, 612, 628; *and see* Negroes.
....., piracy in, p. 414; *and see* Pirates.
.. .., seamen, request for, *Add.* 1330, 1335.
...., servants, p. 423.
...., trade of, 29, p. 424, *Add.* 1335.
.. .., ..., Acts of, enforcement of, p. 425.
....., troops quartered in, 63, 1089.
Leeward Islands (French), 954 iii., *Add.* 1115.
....., Governor of, 649; *and see* Blenat, Comte.
Leferor, Hipo , document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Legg, John, document signed by, 746 vii.
...., Samuel, document signed by, 890 iii.
Leghorn, 133, 338 i., p. 441, *Add.* 1137, 1204.
....., Governor of, letter from, 338 iii.
Leigh, William, 487, 579 xxxvii., xxxiv., 693.
Leisler, Jacob (deceased), 169.
....., ..., junior, 40, 66, 116 vi., 292 ii., iii., 317 iii., x., 878 xlii., p. 137, 176, 218, 219.
...., ..., petition of, 327.
Leislerites, the, 90, 116 xii., 317, 384, p. 100, 194, 361.
Lemman, Thomas, 491, 880 vi.
Lemont (merchant), p. 378.
Lenham, George, 443 i.
Lennox, Duke of. *See* Stuart.
Leonard, Thomas, 479, 633.
Leonardson, Abraham, *Add.* 1353.
Leslie, John, 53, 240.
L'Espérance, 771.
Lester, William, 579 xxxvii.
Leverett, John, late Governor of New England, 479, 633.
.. .., letter from, *Add.* 1116.
Levet, Moses, 700.
Levitt, Samuel, petition of, 769 ix.
Lewellain, Daniel, 579 xxxvii.
Lewellin, John, 631.
Lewis (New Hampshire), 877 i. (1).
Lewis, —, 26, 44, 78, 302
....., John, 265, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii., 693,
....., Leonard, document signed by, 317 viii.
....., Samuel, 435 i., ii., iii., 440, 446, 449.
Lexington, Lord. *See* Sutton.
Liganee (Jamaica), 395.
Lightfoot, John, 365, 487.
....., ..., document signed by, 579 xxxi.
....., Philip, 579 xxxvii., 969.
....., Richard, 658.
Lightwood, Ellis, 928 i.
Ligon, Richard, 579 xxxvii.
Lilburne, William, letter from, 794, 814, 900, 957.
Lillibridge, Thomas, document signed by, 890 xix.
Lillie, Samuel, document signed by, 890 iii.
Lillington, George (Richard), 52, 880.
Lilly, Christian, engineer, 849, 889, 895.
Ling, Matthew, 111.
... ., ..., affidavit of, 44.
....., William, 353, 658, 766.
....., ... document signed by, 207.
Linhaven Bay, 693, 705, 711, 989 i.
Lisbon, 252, 986, *Add.* 1212.
Lisle, Thomas, 67, 95 ii.
Lissons, Nicholas, 443 i.
Little, Isaac, 479, 633.
....., Joseph, 658.
Little Compton (Mass.), 479, 1002 i.
Little Placentia, p. 440.
Littleton, Sir Edward, 920 i.
..... Edward, Agent for Barbados, 86, 849.
...., documents signed by, 854, 1087 i.

Littleton, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 37, 960.
....., James, 443 I.
....., John, 487.
..... ., Nathaniel, 493, 579 XXXVII.
Liveen, John, 120, 153, 191.
Liveen, ship, 119 I., 168.
Livingstone, Robert, 87, 215, 250, 357, 375, 388, 478, 633, 704, 718, 740 XIII., XXXII., 843, p. 193, 304, 334, 363, 396, 405.
...., documents signed by, 50, 250 II., 384 XIV., XV., 680 XV.
...., letters from, 878 V., p. 471.
...., ..., letter to, 740 XXXI.
...., petition, memorial of, 250 IX., 327.
Lloyd, David, 138, 138 II., 293, 426, 694.
.... Edward, document signed by, 719 II.
....., Richard, 318, 443 I., 739.
...., letters from, 305, 443, 477, 503.
..... ., Thomas, 474, 579 XXXVII.
Lobley, James, 443 I.
Locke, John, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 929.
....., ..., documents signed by:
1699: —545 I., 551-558, 561, 565, 572, 706, 709, 720, 726, 774-780, 790, 791, 798, 800, 801, 826, 856, 857, 860, 896, 901, 908, 909, 916, 922, 926, 930, 931, 939, 941, 943, 955, 968, 983, 984. *Add.* 1355, 1356.
..... ., ..., letter to, 1015.
Lockerman, Jacob, 568.
... ., document signed by, 719 II.
Lockley, Samuel, 335.
Lodwin, Simon, documents signed by, 90.
Loff, Gabriel (pirate), 680 XI.
.... document signed by, 680 VIII.
Lofreÿs, Captain Direk, 294 I., 369 I.
Lofting, J., documents signed by, 90, 111, 164 I.
Loman, Gerard, 294 I., 445 III.
Long Island, *or* Nassau Island, 112, 140, 182, 247, 267, 317, 343 III., 357, 621, 669, 737, 767, p. 115, 191, 193, 363, 405, *Add.* 1103.
....., ., ..., customs, 140, 261, 269, 357, 381.
....., ..., negro sold in, 813; *and see* Negroes.
....., ..., piracy in, 381, 529 VI., p. 212, 472, 473; *and see* Pirates.
Lonsdale, Lord. *See* Lowther, John.
Lord, Joseph, document signed by, 890 XXIII., 902.
Lords Justices of England, 29, 123, 167, 254, 265, 272, 344, 579, 588, 594, 658, 722, 728, 748, 772, 856, 943, 955, 1016 I., 1034, *Add.* 1342.
....., documents, letters, instructions from, 45, 75, 124, 127, 336, 354, 399, 579 II., XVIII., 601, 833, 855, 869, 969, p. 50, 154, 175, 312, 335, 362, 488.
....., letters, memorials, to, 570, 574 I., 599, 600, 610, 639, 646, 667, 670, 694, 706 774, 775, 782, 790, 791, 882, 882 I.
Lords Justices of England—*cont.*
.. .., orders of, in Council, 91, 352, 467, 528, 544, 560, 581, 640, 642, 643, 645, 726, 729, 731, 732, 733, 749-754, p. 396, 426, *Add.* 1334, 1343.
Lord President of the Council. *See* Carmarthen; Sunderland.
Lorents, J., document signed by, 890 XIII.
Lorett, Thomas, 77 III.
Lothrop, Barnabas, 488, 633.
Loughton, Edward, 202.
Lovering, —, 1002 IX.
Low, Leonard, deposition of, *Add.* 1352 V.
....., Micaiah, 127, 579 XXXVII.
Lowe, —, 637.
..... John, document signed by, 719 II.
....., Nicholas, 631.
Lowerson, Johannes, 739 VIII., IX.
Lowes, Nicholas, 597.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, 55, 268.
...., letter from, 476 I.
...., letters to, 148, 274, 356, 475, 898, 900, 957, *Add.* 1198, 1335.
Lowry, William, 127, 579 XXXVII.
Lowther, James, an Officer of Ordnance, documents signed by, 287, 342, 884 I., *Add.* 1232, 1264, 1265, 1305.
....., John, Viscount Lonsdale, C.P.S., document signed by, p. 424.
Loyal Captain, ship, 680 XXV.
Lucas, John, 27, 63, 96, 110, 113, 126, 139, 154, 168, 179, 190, 233, 249, 255, 293, 318, 335, 344, 398, 405, 503, 659.
....., ..., letters from, 158, 187.
.. .., ..., letters to, 184, 216.
...., petition, memorials of, 25, 55, 459.
.. .., Peter, 791.
....., Robert, Lord, 63, 154, 158, 941.
Ludlow, Gabriel, 141.
...., document signed by, 318 VIII.
Ludwell, Philip, 487, 579 XXXIV.
....., ..., junior, 579 XXXVII.
Luersen, Carsten, 669, 740 XVII., 767.
Luffkin, Jacob, 657.
Lumby, John, 426 II.
....., ..., petition of, 426 III., IV.
Lundy, Mrs., 887 I.
Lyddall, John, 579 XXXVII.
Lyell, David, document signed by, 205.
Lynde, Joseph, 488, 633, 769 XVIII.
....., Sarah, 850.
Lynes, Philip, documents signed by, 77 V.
...., petition of, 568, 597, 630, 653.
Lyon, ship, 579 XV.
Lyons, Henry, 56, 659.
....., John, 56.
....., Lucas, 1037, p. 530.
Lynn (Mass.), 479.
Lynn, H.M. Ship, 907.

M

Macarty, John (interpreter), p. 25.
.... letter from, 45 III.
Maccelanahan, Nathaniel, 891.
Macgregory, Patrick, *Add.* 1154.
Macgriger, Major [1686], p. 524.
Mackay, Daniel, p. 473.
Mackennie, Francis, 306.
Macklane, Mary, 443 I.
Macomb, James, 877 I. (6).
Madagascar, 746 XIX., 769 XVIII., p. 481.
....., negroes from, 97; *and see* Negroes.
..... , piracy in, 170, 235 IV., 384, 384 II., VII., 404, 483, 492, 530 I., IV., VI., 550, 667, 675, 680 IV., VI., VIII., XXIV., 706, 740 XI., XII., 758, 877 I. (3), 890, 890 XII., 1011, p 6, 335, 403, 544, 566; *and see* St. Mary's, Port.
....., trade of, 699, 701, 706, p. 6, 13, 361, 378.
Madeira, 505, 547, 680 XXV., 740 XI., 816 I., p. 361, 566, (*materia*) 583.
..... wine, 864, 869, 878, 927, *Add.* 1289.
Madrid, p. 25.
....., treaty of, 1082, p. 424.
Magary, William, 443 I.
Magellena, 740 XI.
Maiden Lane (New York), 350
Maidstone, H.M. Ship 45, 211, 907.
Main, —, Surveyor-General of H.M. Customs in America, 527.
MAINE, 698, 746, 817, p. 487.
Mall, E., document signed by, 428.
Mallett, Thomas, document signed by, 890 XIX.
Mallor, Robert, 579 XV.
Maltravers, Lord. *See* Howard, Thomas.
Mangrove Point (Antigua), 615.
Mann, Thomas, 517, 671.
Marblehead (Mass.), 479.
Marchand's Adventure, ship, *Add.* 1099.
Margate, H.M. Ship, 1052.
Mariecour, M. de, 878 VI., 1011 XXVI.
Marine, Abraham, 1037, p. 529.
Marisan (Madagascar), 530 VI.
Markham, Lewis, 579 XXXVII.
..... William, Governor of Pennsylvania, 138, 450 I., II., III., 483, 694, 750, 758.
.. .., ..., letter from, p. 403.
...., letter to, 798.
...., petition to, 877 I. (1).
Markland, Henry, 53, 591.
Marlborough, Earl of. *See* Churchill, John.
Marlborough (Mass.), 479, 632.
Marsh, John, deposition of, 82 II.
....., ... petition of, 231.
Marshfield (Mass.), 479.
Marshall, — (Carolina), 806, 1074.
..... Humphry (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
..... , Sampson. *See* Gilliam.
Marston, Benjamin, document signed by, 746 VII.
Martin, John, 767.
....., Robert, 56, 662.
..... , Samuel, 56, 659, 766.
....., Thomas, deceased, 496.
.. .. (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
Martindale, Isaac, document signed by, 890 XIX.
MARTINIQUE, 105, 571, 628, 667, 812, 863, 880 II., 890 X., p. 523, *Add.* 1099.
..... Governor of. *See* Baas, M. de.
..... negroes from, 74 V.; *and see* Negroes.
Martyn, Joseph. Agent for the Leeward Islands, 1058.
..... , ..., document signed by, *Add.* 1255.
..... Thomas, petition of, *Add.* 1059.
Mary, Queen, petitions to, *Add.* 1253, 1278.
..... , ..., order in Council, *Add.* 1262.
Mary, Fort (Saco), 678, 689, 698, 770, p. 487.
Mary, H.M. Ship, 252.
....., Scotch ship, 579 XV.
..... , sloop, 343 X., 680 IX.
Mary of London, ship, 871, 1078.
Mary Rose, brigantine, 105, 551.
MARYLAND, 116 VI., 129, 129 III., 398, 450 II., 933, 1070, p. 6, 69, 84, 107, 113, 182, 524, *Add.* 1210, 1211, 1272, 1284.
..... Governor of, 1, 6, 433 IV., 473, 483, 495, 586, 597, 637, 652, 653, 656, 673, 674, 841, 1035, p. 402, 471; *and see* Blakiston, Nathaniel; Copley, Lionel; Nicholson, Francis.
....., letter to, 560.
.. .., Governor and Council of, 567, 623, 624, 638, 673.
...., Lieutenant Governor of, p. 310, 311.
.... Secretary of, 177, 179; *and see* Lawrence, Sir Thomas; Lawrence, Thomas.
..... Vice-Admiralty of, 433 IV., 597, 797, 797 II.
....., Burgesses, House of, or Delegates, 6, 58, 483, 568, 581, 586, 597, 630, 633, 637, 652, 674, 1000, 1009.
.. .. , ..., Clerk of the, 1.
.... journal of, 77, 568, 582, 598, 624, 631, 638, 653, 656, 665, 674, 719, 764, p. 309.
....., Committee of Public Accounts, journal of, 77.
....., Council of, 58, 567, 581, 624, p. 310, 311.
....., councillors, 77 V., 567, p. 49.
...., journal of, 77, 719, 764, p. 309.
..... , ..., minutes of, 1, 6, 293, 841.
....., Council and Assembly of, 597, 653, 719, 719 I., (address from) 984, 988.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 567. 581, 586, 597, 623, 630, 637, 652, 655, 664, 673.
....., boundaries of, 798, p. 314.
..... customs, 868 I.
....., defences of, 581.
....., Indians in, 567, *Add.* 1348; *and see* Indians.
...., laws of, 286, 427, 431, 582, 623, 624, 631, 637, 638, 652, 653, 655, 656, 665, 673, 674, 719, 764, 764 I., II., 836, 868, 979, 988, 1009, 1014, 1018, 1035, 1050, 1094.
... ..., militia in, 630, 653 655, 665, 673.
.... naval protection, convoys, for, 29, 157, 558, *Add.* 1268.
..... negroes, 586, 587, 652; *and see* Negroes.
...., piracy in, 905, 989, p. 402; *and see* Pirates.
....., poor-rate in, 1.
....., ports in, p. 115.
....., Quakers in, 77, 286, 664, 868.
..... Rangers, 336, 637, 638, 653, 841, p. 199, *Add.* 1348.
..... servants, 653, 673, 868 I.
..... tobacco journal, p. 47.
....., trade of, p. 488.
..... vestries, 1, 652, 868 I.
Maryland Merchant, ship, 693, 705, 711.
Mascariue (Mascaron), island of, p. 404.
Mashart, James, 240.
Mason, —, p. 427.
...., George, 493, 579 XXXVII., 871.
....., James, 399, 579 XXXVII.
....., ..., petition of, 472.
..... . , Lenwell (Lemuel), 487, 579 XXXVII.
....., Robert, 1, 466 IX., 597, 630, 631.
..... , Samuel, document signed by, 975 III.
....., Stephen, document signed by, 428.
..... Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Massachusetts Bay, 29, 101, 376, 612, 618, 738.
....., Governor of, 73, 486, 504, 520, 527, 531, 577, 578, 632, 633, 657, 678; *and see* Coote, Richard; Phipps, Sir William.
....., letter to, 560.
....., Governor and Council of, 73, 646.
....., Lieut. Governor of, 70, 73, 317, 352 II., 486, 632; *and see* Stoughton, William.
....., Council and Assembly, address from, 116, 116 VII.
....., Government of, 73, 470, 987.
....., ..., letter to, 975 VI.
..... , Secretary of. *See* Addington, Isaac.
....., General Assembly of, 890 II., 986.
.. .., journal of, 73, 352, 541, 1033.
...., ... , minutes of, 479, 486, 504, 520, 531, 559, 577, 632, 657, 661.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
.. .., Council of, 70, 73, (address of) 234 3.
....., Councillors, 488.
....., ..., minutes of, 70, 93, 106, 125, 145, 186, 228, 241, 246, 289, 316, 352, 377, 397, 462, 488, 502, 513, 521, 527, 538, 541, 549, 578, 633, 663, 678, 687, 703, 724, 741, 768, 770, 783, 834, 850, 888, 931, 951, 975 XIII., 987, 1004, 1033, 1063.
....., Representatives, 479.
.. .. , agent for. *See* Ashhurst, Sir Henry.
...., courts, act for establishing, 73; *and see* Courts.
....., fishery in, p. 65.
....., general fast ordered in, 106.
....., Indians in, 106, 186, 486.
....., ..., negotiations with, 11, 93.
...., trade with, 144, 520, 657; *and see* Indians.
...., laws of, 5, 63, 316, 352, 486, 504, 520, 531, 559, 632, 657, 679, 682, 682 I., 1095.
.... temporary, instructions against, 73.
.. .., piracy in, 73, 352, 749.
....., ..., acts concerning, 504, 559; *and see* Pirates.
....., salt, making of, encouraged, 73.
...., troops in, 528.
Maston, —, 1074.
Matanses, Bay of, 907.
Matheo, river, 967.
Mather, Increase, 657.
.. .., memorial from, 746 VI., *Add.* 1165.
Matthias, Captain, 1011 XXIII.
Matthewes, Baldrom, 579 XXXVII.
..... Maurice, 202 I.
....., Peter, 49, 116 III.
..... , ..., document signed by, 384 XII.
Maulden (Mass.), 479.
Mauritz, Jacob, petition of, 375.
Maxwell, James, 657.
....., John, 2.
....., Robert, 714.
....., Thomas, 53, 362, 691, 838, 1008.
May, Cape, 483, 495, 512.
....., Isle of, 221, 221 I.
Maybank, David, 202.
Maycock, Thomas, 591.
Mayes, William, 466 III.
...., commission to, 466 IV.
...., petition of, 466 IV.
..... , ... (pirate), 1002 XI., p. 335, 403
May Flower, ship, 539.
Mayhew, Matthew, 633.
....., Thomas, 633.
Mayle, Jacob, 111.
...., affidavit of, 44.
Maynard, Samuel, 53.

Mayne, Simon, a Commissioner of Victualling, document signed by, 324.
Mayze, Jacob, 169.
McArthur, Major John, 282, 659, 766.
McCarty, Owen, 812.
McLean, Captain, 866.
Mead, Ferdinando, document signed by, 590.
Meade, William, 510, 540, 543, 659, 666, 766, 1058.
....., ..., commission to, 74 iv.
Meadows, Sir Philip, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 728.
....., ..., documents signed by: 1699:—15, 28, 29, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 91, 99, 102, 105, 108, 128, 146, 160, 162 i., 167, 188, 204, 211, 217, 226, 257, 271, 272, 275, 276, 290, 291, 299, 304, 310, 341, 344, 346, 361, 394, 403, 407 i., 420, 423, 448, 449, 481, 545 i, 551, 552-558, 561, 565, 572, 575, 599, 600, 610, 627, 639, 658, 668, 670, 685 i., 686, 694, 706, 709, 720, 726, 774-780, 790, 791, 798, 800, 801, 826, 856, 857, 860, 896, 901, 908, 909, 916, 922, 926, 931, 939, 941, 943, 946 i., 955, 968, 983, 984, 1005, 1009, 1023, 1025, 1035, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1080, 1082, *Add.* 1355, 1356.
Meares, Jacob, 547, 547 i., 816 i., 861, 889, 896, 933, 948, 970, 988.
...., petition of, 910, 916.
Mears, Samson, document signed by, 695.
Medfield (Mass.), 479.
Medlicott, Captain, 45, 211.
Meers, James, 70.
Meesters, William, an Officer of Ordnance, document signed by, 884 i.
Mein, Patrick, 869, 880, 1012.
Meldrum, Jonathan, deposition of, 149 ii.
Mellen, Robert, document signed by, 989 i.
Melott, John Peter, 41.
Merchant, Abiah, petition of, 432.
Merchant's Goodwill, ship, 149, 149 iii
Mercier, Bartholomew, 385, 444.
Meriwether, Francis, 579 xxxvii.
....., Nicholas, 265, 579 xxxvii.
Merret, —, 335.
Merrey, John, 280.
Merrick Thomas, 880.
Merry, Thomas, 579 xxxvii., 915.
Merry Meeting (Kennebeck), 145.
Messenger, H.M. advice-boat, 1070.
Mewtis, Mrs., 443 i.
Mexico, 456, 514, p. 528.
....., bay of, 406 i., p. 579.
...., gulf of, 967.
Middle Plantation (Virginia), 127.
Middlesex County (Mass.), 241, 632.
.... (Va.), 354, 474, 487, 493, 542, 579 xxxvii.
Middleton, Charles, 53, 54, 97.
....., Charles, Earl of, a Commissioner to treat with the French, 570.
...., Matthew, 928 i.
....., Philip, affidavit of, 94 i.
....., Thomas, 542.
Michel, Robert, documents signed by, 171, 482 i., 595.
Micklethwaite, Nathaniel, document signed by, 428.
Milan (rice), 588.
Milburne, Jacob, 303, 317 x., 327, p. 176, 218.
Miles, James, 461.
Milford, H.M. Ship, *Add.* 1258, 1263, 1287.
Mill, William, 611.
Miller, Abraham, document signed by, 719 ii.
..... Isaac, letters from, 597.
....., John (chaplain), 200, 213, 216.
.... petition, &c., of, 176, 179, 189, 190.
....., Michael, 567, 674.
Miller's Toll (Virginia), 354.
Millet, Father, letter to, 250 xi.
Milner, Francis, 493, 579 xxxvii.
....., Thomas, 474, 490, 579 xxxvii.
...., petition of, 453.
Milton (Mass.), 479.
Minge, James, 127, 579, xxxvii.
...., petition of, 542.
Minis, John, (877 i. (6).
Minors, Charles, 262 iv.
...., documents signed by, 326 vi., 393, 1045.
Minshull, Francis, document signed by, 482 i., 595.
Minson, John, 579 xxxvii.
Mississippi, 183, 967, 1082, p. 314.
Mitford, Michael, document signed by, 695.
Mitchell, David, deposition of, *Add.* 1151.
....., D., a Lord of the Admiralty, document signed by, 574 i.
...., John, memorial of 746 xvii.
...., Thomas, 890 xv., p. 489.
Myngs, Christopher, *Add.* 1105.
Mocha, East India Company frigate, 529 vi., 680 iv., vi., vii., xi., xii., xxiii., 1011, p. 377, 403, 482, 488, 566.
Modyford, Sir Thomas, *Add.* 1169.
Mogul, the, 8, p. 552.
Mohawks (river), 116 vi, p. 471, 555.
Mohilla, island, 680, viii., xxv., 740 xi.
Molesworth, Hender, *Add.* 1167, 1168.
... ., letter from, *Add.* 1147.
Molineux, Richard, 132.
Molleson, Gilbert, documents signed by, 164 i.
Mollony, John, 812.
Mompesson, Sir Thomas, 476 ii.
Mona, island, 616 i., 662, 680 iv., 890 xiii., p. 378, 481, 566.
Monk, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, 150, *Add.* 1172.
...., letter to, *Add.* 1168.

Montague, Charles, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 202.
....., ..., document signed by. p. 424.
Montgomery, Sir Thomas, 286, 293, 301, 310.
Montreal, 167, 675, 1011 xxv., xxvi., p. 206, 555.
Montserrat, 880 ii., p. 463, 528.
.... Governor of, commission for, 382; *and see* Codrington, Christopher.
....., Lieut. Governor of. *See* Delaval, Thomas.
.. .. .. , Assembly of, 173, 1079.
....., Council of, minutes of, 156, 173, 523, 735, 897, 1053.
....., Councillors, 540, 569, 766.
....., Council and Assembly, minutes of, 132, 197, 437.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 696, 1079.
...., census of, 132.
...., customs, 543.
..... , negroes, 649, p. 43; *and see* Negroes.
..... , troops, quarters for, 76, 173.
Moody, Samuel, 657.
Moon, Richard, 1011 xxiii.
Moor, —, 820.
....., Sir John, 138 ii., 450 iv., p. 236.
..... , ..., memorial, letter, from, 171, 426 ii., 579 xv., 482 i., *Add.* 1305.
....., Lydia, 73.
....., Robert, petition of, 54.
Moore, Augustine, 579 xxxvii.
....., Edward, 579 xxxvii.
....., George, 579 xxxvii.
....., James, Secretary of Carolina, 202, 530a.
...., letters, &c., from, 202 i., 530a, i.
...., letter to, 1073.
..... J., 138 i.
..... , Matthew, 885 ii.
Moorehead, John, 450 iii.
...., petition, &c., of, 138, 138 i.
Moorhouse, John, petition signed by, 340 i.
Moors, the, 680, 680 ii., iv., viii., xii., p. 370, 377.
Moose, River, 266.
Moreland, Jacob, 624, 637.
..... , ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Moreley, William, 487.
Moreton, Joseph, late Governor of Carolina, 183, *Add.* 1158.
...., letter from, 517.
...., letter to, 1073.
Morgan, Thomas, document signed by, 317 viii.
Morlaix, 894 xvii.
Morning Slave, ship, *Add.* 1353
Morphey, William, 696.
Morris, Anthony, 138, 138 iv., 426 iii., 694.
....., Captain, 890 xxii.
..... , John, p. 487.
....., Richard, 337.
Morosini, Signor, 963 i.
Morse, Francis, 579 xxxvii.
....., Joseph, 479.
Moseley, Edward, 579 xxxvii.
....., William, 579 xxxvii.
Moses, Captain, *Add.* 1352.
Mosquito Cove (Long Island), 140, 381.
Moss, James, 579 xxxvii.
Moston, Thomas, 44, 706.
..... , ..., commission to, 167.
Motay, Jonas, documents signed by, 131.
Mott, Nathaniel, deposition of, 1011 xi.
Mounteradoe, Cape, 956.
Mountais (Mountesse), James, 890 xx., 894, 894 ii., xxv.
.... , ..., petition of, 4, 715, 894 xvii.
Moxis (Indian), 698.
Mulford, Samuel, 232.
.... , deposition of, 343.
Munday, Henry, letter from, 956.
....., Robert (pirate), 466, 466 vi., 709
Munro, David, 747.
.... petition of, 878 xxxiv.
Murray, William, 747.
...., ..., petition of, 878 xxxiv
Muschamp, George, 1, 597.
Muscovy, Czar of, 10, 27.
Musgrave, C., Clerk of the Ordnance, documents signed by, 287, 342, 884 i., ii.
Myles, —, 771.
Myls, William, documents signed by, 77 v.
Mynvisil, Colonel, 116.

N

Nanfan, John, Lieut. Governor of New York, 170, 327, 740 xi.
....., ..., documents signed by, 250 x., 384 xiii., 771 ii., 878 iv.
...., ..., letter from, 740 xiii.
.... , letters, instructions, to, 381 iv. 740 xx., 929, 929 ii., p. 474.
Nansemond River, 398.
Nansemond County (Va.), 354, 398, 432, 453, 472, 473, 474, 487, 489, 493, 579 xxxvii., p. 48.
Nantaskett Road, 533.
Nantiscotec. *See* Assumption, Isle of.
Nantucket, island, 633, 768, *Add.* 1116.
Narragansett Country, 975, 975 ix., xiv., xx, 1002 i.
...., case of, stated by Commissioners of Connecticut, 975 iii
..... River (called Bay), 975 iii., v.
Narvaiz, Pamphilo, 967.
Nassau, ship, 512, 530 iv., 563, 740 xi.

Navy, the Royal, *see* H.M. Ships:—
Arundel. Messenger, H.M advice-boat.
Bristol. Milford.
Canterbury. Newport.
Carlisle. Pinnace, H.M.
Charles II. Queenborough.
Chatham. Rebecca.
Deal Castle. Reserve.
Deptford. Richmond.
Dolphin. Roe (Row), H.M. ketch.
Essex Prize. Sandadoes Prize.
Falmouth. Sapphire.
Fowey. Southampton.
Germoon. Speedwell.
Hampshire. Sun Prize.
Kingfisher. Swan.
Lynn. Swift, H.M. advice-boat.
Maidstone. Margate.
Mary.
....., Commissioners of, 675, 894, *Add.* 1099.
....., ..., letters from, *Add.* 1184, 1185.
....., ..., letters to, 21 I., 22 I., 63.
....., Secretary to. *See* Bowles.
....., Commanders of H.M. Ships:—instructions to, 42, 91, 157, 166, 179, 210, 259, 968, 990, *Add.* 1137, 1234, 1254.
....., impressment for, 69, 84.
....., naval officers, 1, 123, 124, 124 II., 265, 326, 327, 357, 392, 398, 433, 447, 473, 509, 518, 529, 579 XVIII., XXIX., XXX., 597, 612, 664, 672, 779, 856, 879, 880 X., 891, 904, 986 III., 996, p. 48, 145, 294, 404, 426, 474, 475, 489, 490.
..... naval stores, 22, 22 I., 63, 116, 121, 183, 183 I., 217, 263, 265, 266, 467, 718, 769 XIV., XVI., XVIII., 849, 878, 894, 894 XXIX., 986, 1050.
....., ships for the American Colonies, 213.
....., squadron for Newfoundland, 210.
Nayas (island), 743, 760.
Nayell, Captain, p. 569.
Neads, John, 65, 95.
Neale, —, 912 p. 413.
....., ..., letter from, 1003.
....., Christopher, 579 XXXVII.
Nean, Elias, 767.
Negroes, 46, 54, 74, 74 V., VIII., IX., X., XI., 84, 85, 94 I., 132, 149 III., 167, 183, 245, 262 VI., VIII., 265, 269, 277, 282, 354, 399, 458, 473, 523, 529 VI., 535, 542, 548, 571, 576, 579 XII., 586, 587, 612, 616 I., 619, 628, 653, 649, 650, 652, 666, 674, 680 XI., 685 I., 689, 696, 716, 720, 727, 736, 737 I., 775, 813, 849, 854, 960, 970, p. 113, 152, 176, 311, 414, 424, 463, 481, 590, *Add.* 1203.
....., acts concerning, 46, 303, 437, 710 (2), 847, 950, 954 II., 1008, 1013, 1029, 1064, 1077, p. 461.
Neill, John, deposition of, 149 III.
Nelson, fort, 1024.
....., Port, (Bourbon), French pretensions, &c., to, 165, 178, 266, 298, 370, 494, 570, 1024, p. 91, 206, *Add.* 1358.
Nelson, Gilbert (Bermuda), 262, 326, 392, 416, 416 X., 438, 816, 1031.
....., Henry (Va.), petition of, 891.
....., John (Boston), 10, 502, 1002 XXIX.
....., ..., letter from, 1011 XXII.
..... (pilot), 494.
Nevill, Vice-Admiral, *Add.* 1353.
....., ..., letter to, 335.
Nevis, 204, 206, 615, 740 XIII., 880 II., 890 IX., 973, 1000 I., 1016 I., 1064, p. 406 415, 473.
....., Governor of, 382, 714; *and see* Codrington, Christopher.
....., Lieut. Governor of, 56, 1040, 1072, p. 424; *and see* Elrington, Roger; Gardiner, Samuel.
....., ... (late), petition of, 356, 359.
....., ..., memorial on behalf of, 526.
..... Government of, 282, p. 41.
....., Assembly of, 353, 527.
..... Council of, 74 XII.
....., ..., minutes of, 519, 537, 950, 1052.
....., Councillors, 540, 616, 659, 766, 1058.
....., Clerk of the, gratuity to, 12.
....., Council and Assembly, minutes of, 12, 33, 46, 192, 201, 353, 380, 463, 676, 702, 714, 740, 864.
....., President and Council of, 56 540, 829, 849, 1080.
....., ..., letters from, 75, 76, 394, 404, 406, 501, 616, 616 II., 758, 812, 949, p. 566.
....., ..., letters to, 545, 545 I., 552, 606, 860, 861, 909 I.
....., President of, 907.
....., agent for, 46, 1058; *and see* Bayer, Bastian; Cary, Richard; Martyn, Joseph.
..... commission in, to treat with the French, p. 40.
....., customs, 510, 543.
....., defences of, 74.
....., deodard in, p. 463.
...., laws of, 33, 46, 207, 216, 223 II., 224, 699, 710, 714, 950.
....., negroes in, 223 II., 3, 950, *and see* Negroes.
....., Patent Officers, residence of, 552.
...., troops quartered in, 74, 76, 380, 714.
....., ..., refusal to billet, 33, 46, 676.
....., salt, liberty of gathering, 74.
....., vessels seized by Spaniards, 74, 147, 394.
Nevis Merchant, ship, 850.
Newark (New York), *Add.* 1153.
Newbury (Mass.), 479.

Newcastle (Delaware), 138 v., 450 ii., 550, 550 iv. 700, 745, 758, 769 iv., v., 877 i. (1), 894 iv., vi., xxiv., 986 vi., p. 414.
..... (England), p. 590, *Add.* 1228.
New Castle (Nevis), 46.
Newcastle Island, 689.
Newcomb, Thomas, 593 i.
New Division (Antigua), 147.
New England, 108, 116 vi., 172. 194, 270, 461, 530 vi., 575, 588, 746 vi., p. 98, 106, 115, 530. 590. 596-598, *Add.* 1114, 1219 i., 1267, 1356.
....., Governor of, 29; *and see* Coote, Richard; Dudley, Col.; Leverett, John; Nicholson, Francis.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 794, *Add.* 1163
....., Government of, 83. 1001 i.
....., address from, about appeals, 172. 499, 503, 540, 560, 612, 629.
....., customs, 221.
....., fishery in, p. 440.
....., ..., French disturbance of, 15, 28, 146, 746 vii.
....., French in, *Add.* 1356 i.
....., Indians in, *Add.* 1356 i.
....., laws of, 429.
....., naval protection for, 29. 558, *Add.* 1206.
....., ..., stores for, 27, 121, 183.
....., ..., production of, 817, 1050.
....., pirate in, 856, 860.
....., tobacco, illegal trade in, 694.
....., woollen manufacture in, 32.
Newell, Samuel, memorial from, *Add.* 1165.
Newfoundland, 206. 238, 239. 255, 283, 284, 287 ii., 313, 314 335, 370, 515, 525, 546, 546 i., 560, 562, 680 xxiii., 746, 900, 979, 993, 1003, 1007, 1023, *Add.* 1219 i., 1256, 1259.
..... agent for the Company at, 274; *and see* Thurston, John.
....., engineer in, 287 i., *Add.* 1186, 1260, 1262; *and see* Skynner, Martin.
....., expedition to recover, 209, 210.
....., fishery, 217, 335, 356, *Add.* 1124, 1125, 1129-1132, 1134, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 243, 248, 252. 371, *Add.* 1137. 1184, 1185, 1186, 1197, 1257. 1258, 1296.
....., petition for establishment of King's Government in, reasons for and against, [1675], *Add.* 1118-1132, 1331 ii.
....., piracy in, 185 i., 739, 989 ii., p. 554; *and see* Pirates.
....., report upon, *Add.* 1287 i., 1293 i., 1333.
....., settlement of, *Add.* 1133-1135.
....., trade of, 213, 214, 216, 471, *Add.* 1205, 1303.
....., ..., account of, 793.
....., ..., illegal (tobacco), 694.
....., troops quartered in, 209, 217, 249, 259, 268, 273, 276. 286, 287 ii., 293. 312. 318. 321. 322, 324, 324 iii., 342, 440, 456, 457, 503, 814, 913, 913 ii., 925, 926, 957.
Newfoundland, troops quartered in—*cont.*
....., ..., from, claim by, 830.
....., ... (French) in, p. 441. *See also* France.
New France. *See* New Low Countries.
Newhaven (Connecticut), 977 iv.
New Hampshire, 678, p. 364, 397, 404, 470, 474, 488, 544.
....., Governor of, 19, 34, 689, 698, 700, 708, 715. 721; *and see* Allen, Samuel; Coote, Richard.
....., ..., instructions to, 411, 560.
....., ..., letter to, 560.
....., Lieut. Governor of, 34; *and see* Partridge, William; Usher, John.
....., Secretary of. *See* Story, Charles.
....., ..., Assembly of, 689, 769 x., xii.
....., Council of, 34, 769 iv., viii, xv.
....., ..., minutes of, 4. 233, 689, 698, 723, 745.
....., Councillors, 34, 689.
....., Council and Assembly, 116, 116 viii., 769 ii., iii., xi., xiii.
....., ..., minutes of, 700, 708, 715, 721, 795, 936, 982.
....., customs of, 19.
....., defences of, 708.
....., labour in, 116, 675.
....., laws of, 700, 708, 894, 1096.
....., naval stores from, 267.
....., piracy in, 749; *and see* Pirates.
....., troops required for, 34.
....., ..., proposal to grant lands to, 894.
....., vessel seized in, 831; and see *Hopewell.*
New Jersey, 831, 909 i., p. 524.
....., Governor of, 39, 63, 483, 495, 892.
....., ..., proclamation of, 514 i.; *and see* Basse, Jeremiah; Hamilton, Andrew
....., Government of, 892, 959, p. 532.
....., Secretary of, *see* Dockwray, William.
....., Assembly of, 164 i., 1006, p. 169.
....., charter of, 1003, 1006.
....., customs, 164 i., 229.
....., Indians, trade with, 384 vi; *and see* Indians.
....., militia in, 116.
....., piracy in, 512, 706, 722, 749; *and see* Pirates.
....., port in, question of, 164 i., 229; *and see* Perth Amboy.
....., proprietors of, 225, 540, 961, 967.
....., ..., grant to, 593 i.
....., petitions, &c., of, 17, 18, 27, 164, 164 i., 171, 172, 203, 205, 216, 229, 249, 256, 268. 272, 279, 482, 482 i., 532, 593, 595, 699, 712, 726, 1003.
....., answer to, 1006, 1035.
....., Quakers in, 495.
....., separation from New York, 205.
....., trade of, 51, 214, 540, *Add.* 1302
....., vessel seized in, 117; and see *Hester.*

New Kent County (Va.), 334, 354, 474, 493, 579, xxxvii., 904, 1070.
Newland, Captain [1669], 150.
....., Richard, 890 xix.
New London, 119 i., 343, 511, 528.
New Low Countries, 22 ii., 116 vi., 370, 470, p. 272.
..... produce of, 22 ii.
Newman, John, 479.
..... Matthew, 262 ii.
..... Roger, petition of, 597.
New North Sound (Antigua), 56.
New North Wales, 150.
Newport, H.M. Ship, 186, 890 xxii.
Newport (Rhode Island), 122, 466 x., 975 xvi., 1002 xxi.
....., Quakers in, 1011 iv.
Newsom, William, 579 xxxvii.
New Spain, 902.
Newton, Daniel, 232 ii.
.. .., Thomas, 715, 769 xviii., 1002, xxxi., p. 403.
....., ..., document from, 577.
...., letter to, 1002 xxxviii.
Newton (Mass.), 479.
New York, 66, 87, 100, 225, 292 i. (8), 384 viii., 444, 483, 616 i., 680 iv., xi., xxi., xxiii., 701, 878 xvii., 881, 1050, p. 13, 25, 106, 379, 481, 486, 566.
..... , Governors of, 42, 51, 78, 90, 108, 195, 205, 222, 245, 250 viii., 317 x., 323, 596, p. 175, 489, *Add.* 1356; *and see* Andros, Sir Edmund; Coote, Richard; Dongan, Thomas; Fletcher, Benjamin.
... ., ..., letter, instructions, to, 170, 560.
.. .., Governor's House condition of, p. 192.
...., Governor and Council of, 8, 116 iv., 680 viii., xxiv., 1006, p. 176, 191, 401.
.. .., Lieut.-Governor of, 195, 388, 430, 718, 725, 740, 740 xii., 746, 1011 xxvi.
...., letters, instructions, from, 740 xxxii., xxxvi., xxxvii., 771 ii., 878 x., xv., 1011, xxiv., p. 471.
...., letters, instructions to, 388, 740 xiii., xxxiv., 878 xii., xxii., 929, 929 ii.; *and see* Nanfan, John; Nicholson, Francis.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 169, 740, 828, p. 473.
... . Government of, 117 i., 470, p. 65, (debts of), p. 192, 415.
....., Secretaries of, p. 12; *and see* Clarkson, Matthew; Spragg, John.
.. .., Vice-Admiralty in, 195, 934 i., p. 489, 553.
...., Assembly of, 141, 250, 267 ii., 317 iv., xi., 381, 384, 384 xi., 595, 746 iii., iv., 867, p. 137, 192, 220, 363, 490.
...., remonstrance of, 474, p. 176.
....., Council of, 35, 40, 126, 706, 878 vii., p. 334, 367-370, 397.
....., ..., councillors, 389, p. 212.
New York, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., minutes of, 14, 30, 41, 44, 59, 78, 88, 112, 116 ii., iii., 140, 167, 170, 182, 195, 215, 231, 244, 250 vii., 280, 302, 317 ix., 347, 357, 381 iii., 384 iv., 388, 430, 451, 478, 492, 506, 522, 536, 563, 596, 622, 636, 669, 675 viii., ix., 684, 688, 697, 704, 718, 725, 737, 740 xv., xvi., xxi., xxx., 747, 767, 771 vi., 773, 813, 828, 878 xi., xiv., xxi., xxvi., xxx., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxv., xxxviii., p. 211, 361, 406, 473.
....., ..., Clerk of the, 384; *and see* Cosens, Barne; Jamison.
...., letter from, 116 iv.
...., ..., letter to, 116 v.
..... , Council and Convention, government by, 169.
.... Council and Assembly, 317 viii., 746 ii., 1061.
.... minutes of, 250 vii.
... ... , petition and remonstrance of, 317 x.
... ... , Council in Assembly, minutes of, 141, 198, 222, 232, 245, 261, 269, 303, 327, 350, 352, 375, 389.
...., journal of, 878 xx.
.. .. agent for, petition of, 121; *and see* Brooke, Chidley; Chiampanti; Nicolls, William; Weaver, Thomas.
....., charter of, 746.
... . church in, 55, 250, 467, p. 14.
...., customs, 26 (12), 48, 195, 229, 769 xiv; *and see* Perth Amboy.
....., defences of, 48, 116 vi., 215, 267, 609, 625, 629, 639, 640, 725, 746, 758, p. 192, 404, 405.
....., denization of foreigners in, p. 216.
....., engineer in, *See* Romer, W.
... ... fishery in, French encroachment on, 247, p. 413.
..... . Indians in, 51, 108, 128, p. 524.
....., ..., negotiations with, 130, 222, 245, 250, 250 vii., 506, p. 176, 490; *and see* Indians.
....., Jews in, p. 552.
....., King's Farm in, 748, p. 138.
... . ., King's Garden in, 26 (13).
....., land in, extravagant grants of, 167, 267, 375, 467, p. 175, 192, 361, 362, 397, 404, 405.
....., laws of, 51, 245, 261, 269, 303, 317, 350, 375, 389, 429, 467, 675 ix., 796, 878 ix., 900, 1097, p. 217, 361, 415, 471, 489.
....., Leisler's party in, 66, 169, p. 194, 218; *and see* Leisler.
....., lotteries in, 182.
....., militia in, p. 194.
..... , naval protection for, 28, 78, 558, 890, p. 890 xxii., p. 368, 396, 401, 415.
....., ..., stores from, 267, 675, p. 405.
....., piracy in, 116 ix., 198, 261, 269, 317 x., 343, 384, 506, 530 i., 706, 749, p. 101, 174, 175, 402; *and see* Pirates.

New York—*cont.*
..... port of, p. 216; *and see* Perth Amboy.
....., Post Office in, 317, 350.
..... revenue of, 51, 134. 302, 303, 317, 317 II., 381, 384, 467, 733, 878 VII., VIII., p. 194. 404. 475.
...., separation from the Jerseys, 205.
...., stores of war for, 679.
....trade of 48, 51, 90, 121, 169, 540, 934 I., p. 488, *Add.* 1362.
...., ..., Acts of, enforcement of, 706.
....., troops quartered in, 15. 26, 48, 49, 78, 128, 132, 182, 215, 266, 328, 335, 345, 356, 358, 384. 662, 769 XIV., 849, 867, p. 396.
...., ..., need of recruits for, 121.
... ., ..., proposal to grant lands to, p. 404.
...., vessel seized in, 878 VII.
New York Merchant, ship, 169.
Nicholas, John, documents signed by, 92. 103. 104. 119. 122, 544, 574. *Add.* 1191. 1331, 1332.
Nicholls, John, deposition of, 74 XIV.
....., Richard, 975.
Nichols, Elizabeth, 106.
....., R., documents signed by, 136, 1098.
Nicholson, Francis, Governor of Maryland, 1, 58, 77 V., 138.
...., articles against, p. 47.
... ..., ..., documents from, 77 XIII.
....., ..., Governor of Virginia, 129 I., II., 216. 225. 250. 426, 529, 529 I., 630, 653, 865. 908. 1014. 1050, 1059, 1060.
....., ..., commission, instructions, to, 414, 579 XVIII., XXVIII., XXXVI., 799, p. 48.
.. .. , ..., documents from, 427.
....., ..., documents signed by, 579 XXXVIII
....., ..., letters from, 77, 77 XIII., 129, 450 IV., 579, 849, 861, 867, 889, 898, 900.
....., ..., letters to, 77 I., II., 557, 560, 565, 579 XLIV., 605, 798, 909 I., 1027, 1076
....., ..., Governor of New England, 169.
....., John, documents signed by, 136, 1024, 1098.
Nicolls, William, Agent for New York, 8, 15, 26, 44, 134, 317, 317 III., V., VI., VII., 384.
....., ..., pamphlet by, 317 II., p. 174.
Niles, Nathaniel, 397.
Nisbet, Thomas, 216.
Nobbs, Benjamin, 567.
Noden, Charles, 416, 890 VI.
Nodin, Arnauld, 15, 48, p. 397.
Nonsuch (Antigua), 56.
Norden, Nathaniel, document signed by, 746 VII.
Norfolk County (Va.), 355, 487, 493, 579 XXXVII., 871, 1051, p. 199, 579.
Norrell, Hugh, 693.
Norris, Captain, 217, 562, 979, 1003.
...., commission, instructions, to 210, 284, 285.
...., memorial, letters, from, 63, 80. 546, 560, 988, 993.
Norsworthy, George, 432, 487, 579, XXXVII.
North Sound (Antigua), 56, 147.
Northampton (Mass.), 479.
....., County (Va.), 487, 354, 493, 579 XXXVII., *Add.* 1348.
Northumberland County (Va.), 487, 493, 542, 579 XXXVII.
Norton, Henry, 460.
..... James, Lieut. Governor of St. Kitts, 74, 282, 658, 766.
.... , commission to, 74 IV.
...., letters from, 340, 796.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 74 IX. 820, 826.
Norvill, Hugh, 579 XXXVII.
Nottingham, Earl of. *See* Finch.
Nova Albion, Gulf of, p. 525.
Nova Scotia (Acadia), 746, p. 364, *Add.* 1356, 1356 I.
....., Governors of, 108.
....., boundaries of, 10, 440, 470.
.. .., fishery, French encroachment on, 5, 9, 15, 22, 28, 107, 146, 247, 746 VII.
Noyes, James, document signed by, 985 III.
....., Thomas, 479.
Nox, Thomas, deposition of, 292 I., 5.
Noxoata, Fort (Acadia), 77.
Nrrch (*sic*), Daniel, 579 XXXVII.
Nucella, 718, 767, 771.
Nutting, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.

O

Oates, Dr., p. 369.
Oats, James, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Ochequiton, river, p. 524, 525.
Ohio, river, p. 524, 525.
Oistin's Fort (Barbados), 690.
Old Road (Antigua), 56, 74.
Oliver, Charles, 828, p. 473.
..... ; ....., document signed by, 384 XIII.
..... , Nathaniel, 661.
....., Richard, 56, 659.
Olney, Thomas, document signed by, 975 V.
Onandaga, 232, 244, 250 III., IV., 726, 842, 878 VI.
Onslow, Richard, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, *Add.* 1232, 1264.
Oram, — p. 583.

Orange, — (New York), 771, 828.
Orchard, Thomas, 443 I.
Orders in Council. *See* Lords Justices of England *and* William III.
Ordnance, Board of, 217, 265, 322, 348, 733, 849, 861.
. ....., ..., letters, reports, &c., from, 287, 293, 304, 342, 374, 853, 884, 8841., 955, *Add.* 1187.
...., instructions to, 640.
....., Master General of, 314, 954 II.; *and see* Romney, Earl of.
Orford, Earl of. *See* Russell, Edward.
Orkney, island, p. 530.
Ormston, Joseph, documents signed by, 164 I., 205.
Osborne, Thomas, Marquis of Carmarthen, Lord President of the Council, 386.
....., letter from, *Add.* 1212.
Otis, John, 479.
Outerbridge, Thomas, 262 IV.
....., William, 326, 392, 416 XIII., 438.
Outlaw, Captain, 266.
Overton, Benjamin, a Commission of Customs, 87, 843.
....., ..., documents signed by, 117 I., 476 I.
Owen, Josiah, 771 IV.
Owsley, Thomas, 487, 579 XXVII.
Oyster Bay, 140, 231, 381, 621, 669, 739 XVII.

P

Packe, John, document signed by, 695.
Packer, Thomas, 34.
Packwood, John, *Add.* 1113.
Page, John, 579 XXXVII.
....., Matthew, 127, 334, 447.
....., ..., document signed by, 579 XXXI.
Pagitt's Tribe (Bermuda), 262 IV., 416 XIII.
Paine, Mrs., 443 I.
....., Robert, 579 XXXVII.
....., Stephen, 659, 766.
..... Thomas (pirate), 1011 XVIII. (1), (2), p. 488, 552, 553.
..... , ..., document signed by, 890 XIX.
Pallee, John, 920 I.
Palmer, John, 526, 659.
..... Joseph (pirate), 1011 V., p. 488.
... ..., deposition of, 890 XII.
.... Thomas, 302.
....., ..., document signed by, 890 III.
Palmes, Edward, memorial, &c., from, 119, 153, 154, 159, 160, 168, 374, 376.
Pamuco, p. 523
Pamunkey Neck (Virginia), 127, 336, 473, 474, 489, 493, 539, 542, 579 XLVII., 693, 889, 891.
Panama, 406 I., 456, 456 I.
Panton, —, document signed by, 340 I.
Papillon, Thomas, a Commissioner of Victualling, document signed by, 324.
Paracousts, p. 523.
Pargiter, William, 439.
Parham (Antigua), 297, 460, 615, 792, 996 1064. *See also* Willoughby, Lord.
Parke, Daniel, 472, p. 313.
Parker, —, Consul at the Groyne, 63.
....., George (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
..... , ... (Maryland), 841.
... . , Hananiah, 479.
..... John, 567.
..... , ..., document signed by, 589.
..... ., Josiah, 661.
..... , Phineas, 661.
....., William, document signed by, 989 I.
Parkers, Captain, 526.
Parks, —, 1030.
Parkman, De Sieur., document signed by, 746 VII.
Parmyter, John, 215, 747, 773.
. ....., ..., deposition of, 116 XII.
....., Paroculus, 317, p. 364, 402, 471 474.
..... , ..., memorial, deposition, &c., of, 317 V., 379 XIX., 536.
. ..... , ..., letter from, 878 VII.
..... Thomas, 41, 195, 738.
....., ..., deposition of, 116 XII.
Parrat, Hugh, deposition, &c., of, 680 XVIII., XXIII.
Parrett, —, documents from, *Add.* 1131, 1132.
Parsons, Edward, 659, 766.
....., Joseph, 633.
Partridge, William, Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire, 19, 34, 116, 689, 708, 715, 768, 769 IV., V., VIII., XIII, 894, 936, 986, 986 I., II., 1050.
....., ..., letters from, 769 VII., 817, 986 IV., VII.
....., ..., letter to, 986 X.
Partrigg, Samuel, 479, 633.
Passo Magna, river, 967.
Paterson, William, 738.
....., petition, &c., of, XXIX., XXX., IX., XL.
Patuxent, 1002 XXIV.
Paty, Monsieur, 45.
....., ..., letter from, 45 I.
Paullin, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Payne, George, 690.
..... Nathaniel, 633.
..... William, 106, 661, 746 XXI., p. 487.
...., deposition of, 890 VIII.
Paynter, John, 56.
Payntree, John, p. 220.
Pawcatuck, river, 975 III. V.
Peabody, John, 479.
Peachey, Samuel, 579 XXXVII.
Peacock, Joseph, 487.
Pearl, ship, 466 II., III.

Pearne, Henry, 659.
....., ..., document signed by, 459.
Pearson, engineer, 963 I.
Pease, William, document signed by, 890 XIX.
Peasley, Robert (interpreter), 919.
Peck, Nicholas, 633.
Pedder, Ann, 1063.
Peers, George, 53, 62, 824, 839, 1013, 1077.
....., ... petition, &c., of, 869, 880 VI.
Peilman, John, 828 I.
Peirson, Henry, 280, 343, 343 IV., 357, p. 487.
....., ..., deposition, &c., of, 317 VIII., 343 V.
Pellew, Humphrey, petition of, 586, 587.
Pemaquid, 384, 402, 440, 470, 746, *Add.* 1356 I.
Pembroke, Earl of *See* Herbert, Thomas.
Pembroke Tribe (Bermuda), 262 IV., 416 XIII.
Pemtagoet, 108, *Add.* 1356 I.
Penhallow, Charles, 443 I.
....., Samuel, 700, 769 XV.
Peniston, Thomas, 235 II.
Penistons, Anthony, 641.
Penn, Townsend, 488.
....., William, Proprietor of Pennsylvania, 138, 216, 387, 426, 450 II., 495, 532, 550 IV., 612, 692, 694, 706, 729, 749, 750, 798, p. 524.
...., ..., documents signed by, 205, 495 V.
...., letters, instructions, to, 63, 99 II., 601, 758, 772, 778, 876, 909 I.
PENNSYLVANIA, 29, 116 VI., 450, 588, 679, 887, 1001 I., p. 13, 23, 107, 524, 566.
....., Proprietor of. *See* Penn, William.
..... Lieut. Governor of, 138, 450 I., III., 750, 1035, 1036, p. 471; *and see* Markham, William.
.... , Government of, 138, 877.
...., ..., complaint against, 387.
.... Secretary of. *See* Robinson, Patrick.
....., Assembly of, 450 II., 694.
..... Council of, 138.
..... , ..., minutes of, 877 I. (2).
....., act for preventing frauds in, 450 II., VIII., 694, 1036.
.... declared void, 751, 758.
..... boundaries of, 798.
....., customs, 450 II., IV.
...., Indians, trade with, 747.
....., laws of, 249, 251, 429, 450 IV., 532, 612.
....., militia in, 706.
....., piracy in, 29, 706, 877, 877 I.; *and see* Pirates, *and* Delaware Bay.
....., Quakers in, p. 274.
..... trade of, 51, 512, 514, 956, *Add.* 1297.
....., ..., enforcement of Acts of, 63, 694.
Pennsylvania Company, 1298, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1316, 1317, 1318.
Penny, Henry, 723.
Pennyworth, Robert, 579 XV.
Penobscot, 40, 43, 96, 108.
....., English title to, 470.
Penobscot River, 470.
Peperel, William, 633.
Peroival, —, p. 525.
Periago, p. 529.
Perkins, Tobijah, 479.
Pero, John, 680 IX.
Perpetuana Merchant, ship, *Add.* 1358 III.
Perrie, Edward, 1064.
Perry, John (Leeward Islands), 74 IX., XI., 288, 527, 659.
..... , ... (African Co.), document signed by, 994.
.... Micaiah (merchant), 933, 1050.
..... , ... letters, memorials, from, 865, 900, 905, 912, 988, 989.
PERTH AMBOY, 10, 36, 38, 40, 113, 116 IV., 117, 117 I., 148, 164, 164 I., 172, 205, 216, 249, 272, 384, 593, 726, 885 II., 889, 933, 935, 937, 957, 1006, p. 7, 69, 174.
Peru, 456, 514.
Pery, John (Hudson Bay Co.), documents signed by, 136, 1024, 1098.
Peter Indian, 904.
Peterson, Harman, deposition of, 877 I. (4).
....., Richard, 465 II., 928 I.
Petit Guavos, 45, *Add.* 1147, 1151.
Pettet, —, 956.
Phelps, Nathan, 443 I.
PHILADELPHIA, 138 II., IV., 433, 450 II., III., IV., 483, 587, 798, 947, 989, p. 403.
Philipps, Augustus, *Add.* 1102.
Philips, Frederick (pirate), 928 I.
....., James, 656.
...., document signed by, 719 II.
....., William, 443 I.
Phillips, Adolphus, 357, 675, 878 VII., p. 193.
....., Captain, 491.
....., Frederick, 675, p. 193, 335, 405.
....., John, 93, 144, 488, 633, 657.
....., Robert, 443 I.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 890 III.
....., Theophilus, 739 III.
....., Timothy, 657.
Phippard, Caleb, 963 I., 1029.
....., Sir William, petition of, 185, 185 I., 188, 190.
Phipps, Sir William, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, 11, p. 415, *Add.* 1356 I.
Phips, Charles, 479.
....., Mary, 397.
Pickering, John, 19, 186, 700.
Pigot, Ralph, 579 XXXVII.
Pierce, Daniel, 488, 633.
....., William, 579 XXXVII., 624, 630, 631.
Pinkerton, Captain, 866.
....., Robert, 579 XV.
Pinnace, H.M., 215.
Pinney, Azariah, 46, 353, 659, 766.
Pinnock, James, document signed by, 428.

Pirates, 29, 45, 94, 221, 225, 343, 343 I., 505, 552, 575, 611, 693, 699, 705, 711, 719, 722, 740, 746, 770, 774, p. 13, 69, 311, 312; *and see* Africa; Long Island; Madagascar; Red Sea.
....., acts, proclamations, &c., concerning, 77, 223 I. (5), 269, 336, 352, 442, 486, 495, 495 III., V., 504, 512, 559, 664, 689, 704, 708, 738, 740 XIV., 749, 806, p. 22, 145, 175, 191, 396, 415.
....., disposal of goods taken from, 73, 466, 511, p. 25, 133, 383, 414.
....., French, 185 I.
Pirkeim, John, 116 VIII.
Piscataway, 115, 746, 769, 878, 890 XX., 894, 986.
..... River, 769 XII.
Piscataqua, 21 I., 22 I., 267, 267 II., 384, 894 XVII., p. 364, 403.
Pitt, Mary, 306.
....., Robert, 579 XXXVII.
Pitts, Samuel, document signed by, 1024.
Place, William, 262 IV.
Placentia, 793, *Add.* 1303, 1329 I.
Plaistead, Richard, 244.
Plaisted, Ichabod, 769 XIV., p. 428.
....., John, 116 VIII., 700, 769 XV., 986.
Plate, River, p. 525.
Plater, George, 1, 597.
Plito (Pleyto), 45.
Plumsted, Clement, document signed by, 205.
Plymouth, Colony of (Penobscot), 108, 470, 521, 975 IV., *Add.* 1114, 1116.
..... (Mass.), 479, 633, p. 566.
Pocock, John, p. 543.
Pogson, I., document signed by, 340 I.
Poincy, Bailly de, 74 V.
Poindexter, Isaac, 894 XVII.
....., ..., deposition of, 894 XX.
Point Comfort Island, 542, 693.
Point Judith, 397.
Pointis, Monsieur, *Add.* 1353.
Pollard, —, 768.
Pollexfen, John, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, document from, 387.
....., ..., documents signed by:
1699:—15, 28, 29, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 91, 99, 102, 105, 108, 128, 146, 160, 162 I., 167, 188, 204, 211, 217, 226, 257, 271, 272, 275, 276, 284, 290, 291, 299, 304, 310, 341, 344, 346, 361, 394, 403, 407 I., 420, 423, 448, 449, 481, 575, 599, 600, 610, 627, 639, 646, 658, 668, 670, 685 I., 686, 694 706, 709, 720, 726, 774-780, 790, 791, 798, 800, 801, 826, 856, 857, 860, 896, 901, 908, 909, 916, 922, 926, 930, 931, 939, 941, 943, 946 I., 955, 968, 983, 984, 1005, 1009, 1023, 1025, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1048, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1072, 1080, 1082, *Add.* 1355, 1356.
....., ..., letter to, 832.
Polonis, Island of, 228, 247, 511, 528.
Pompelfort, John, letter from, *Add.* 1142.
Pomrey, Ebenezer, 633.
Ponce de Leon, Juan, 967.
Pontchartrain, M. de, 440.
....., ..., letter from, 264.
Pool, Sir William, p. 583.
Pool, 185 I.
Pope, Francis, document signed by, 890 XIX.
Pope's Head (Antigua), 56.
Popple, Magnus, 61, 278, 760, 838, 869.
...., William, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations, 115, 1058, p. 56, 370.
...., ..., letters from:—39, 64, 113, 148, 222, 234 I., 236, 248, 251, 256, 258, 273, 274, 285, 295, 296, 321, 322, 339, 345, 357, 429, 431, 457, 475, 497, 499, 545, 562, 564, 566, 618, 620, 651, 681, 682, 710, 729, 757, 759, 797, 805, 806, 837, 851, 853, 892, 893, 898, 899, 903, 935, 938, 958, 964, 974, 978, 980, 981, 1038, 1084.
....., ..., letters to:—2, 20, 38, 71, 83, 86, 89, 95, 111, 117, 118, 194, 203, 227, 243, 252, 259, 283, 292, 323, 324, 332, 333, 349, 352, 369, 371, 458, 498, 510, 512, 515, 516, 541, 543, 583, 584, 594, 613, 666, 671, 712, 743, 762, 763, 765, 785, 786, 787, 789, 799, 804, 825, 833, 848, 855, 863, 865, 876, 911, 929, 937, 954, 959, 961, 997, 998, 1001, 1022, 1033, 1049, 1065, 1085, 1088.
... ., W., junior, letter from, 1068.
Port of the Bridge (Barbados), 611.
Port Lewis, 45.
Port Morant (Jamaica), 443 I., 895.
Port Royal (Jamaica), 85 I., 443 I., 816 I., 895, *Add.* 1356 I.
....., (Yucatan), 183, 456.
Port St Mary's (St. Maria), island, 15, 170, 384 II., 512 II., 680 XXIII., p. 377, 404, 553.
Porterfeild, John, document signed by, 902.
Portland, Duke of. *See* Bentinck, William.
Portofare (Crab Island), 149 I.
Porto Rico, 74, 149 I., 404, 616 I., 866, p. 378, 481, 566, *Add.* 1353.
Portsmouth (New Hampshire), 689, 698 700, 715, 894 XXI., XXVI., XXVII.
Portsmouth Adventure, ship, 466 III.
Portugal, and the Portuguese, 149 III., 535, 680 XI., XXV., 894, 986, 986 I., 1029, p. 272, 370, 583, 591, *Add.* 1237, 1280.
Postilion, ship, 894 XVII.
Potomac River, 77, 129, 472, 473, 539, 579, 637, 871, 904.
Povey, John, Clerk of the Privy Council, 547 II.
....., ..., letters from:—1, *Add.* 1294, 1298, 1299, 1304, 1305.
....., ..., letters to:—*Add.* 1286, 1296, 1307, 1319.
....., ..., documents signed by, 161, 163, 164, 164 I., 166, 180, 181, 185, 185 I., 218, 218 I., 219 I., 238, 281, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 476, 640, 642, 645, 818, 819, 820, 823.

Powell, John, 579 xxxvii.
.. .., Richard, 885 ii.
....., Thomas, 850.
Power, John, 247.
Powis, Sir Thomas, 44, 48.
Powlett, Charles, Duke of Bolton, *Add.* 1240, 1241, 1275.
Poyntz, John, 925, 933, 957, 970.
...., letter from, 1037.
.. .., letter to, 1037 i.
... ., petition, memorial, of, 331, 973, 979, 985.
Pray (Mary and Richard), 1002 xxi.
Prear, William, 56.
Preble, Abraham, 768.
Prescott, Jonas, 479.
Preston, Lord. *See* Graham, Edward.
Prickard, John, 579 xxxvii.
Priestman H., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 42, *Add.* 1305.
Primrose, ship, 746 xiii.
Prince, Lawrence, document signed by, 428.
Prince George's County (Maryland), 568, 631.
Prince's Port (Va.), p. 314.
Princess Anne County (Va.), 487, 493, 579 xxxvii., p. 199.
Princess Anne's Port (Va.), 579 xli.
Princess Creek, 815.
Princess, island of, 221.
Privy Council, the, 317, p. 525.
....., minutes of, *Add.* 1256, 1302, 1338.
....., orders of, *Add.* 1320, 1321, 1328.
Proctor, Samuel, 521, 657.
Prophet Daniel, ship, 989 ii.
Proprietary Colonies, *viz.* Bahamas, Carolina, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, 10, 543.
Prout, Ebenezer, 661.
....., John, 768.
Providence (Bahamas), 235 ii., 326, 369 i., 385, 416, 444, 505, 890, 928 i., p. 403, 461, *Add.* 1100.
.... Governor of, 1001 i.; *and see* Elding, Read; Webb, Nicholas.
.... (New England), 341, 709, 875, 975 iv., vi., xvii., 1002 xx., xxiv.
Providence, ship, 426 ii., iii., iv., 586, 705, 711, 746 xvi., 802, 904, 1001 i., p. 414.
Province, ship, 678, 741, 888, 931, 987.
Province of Dublin, ship, 542.
Provost, David, 828.
....., ..., documents signed by, 317 viii.
....., Johannes, petition of, 375.
Puit, Richard, 437.
Puckle, Thomas, 367, 1046.
...., memorial from, 366.
Pulleyne, Henry, 235, 1003, 1067.
....., Thomas, 235.
Pulteney, John, 853, 955.
....., ..., letters to, 318, 322, 849.
Pye, Captain, 247.
Pyles, Thomas, 149.
Pym, Charles, 192, 526, 659.
Pynchon, John, 488, 633.

Q

Quarme, Walter, document signed by, 297 i.
Quarry, Robert, 1, 450 ii., 530 i., 598, 706, 728, 743, 758, 989 i., p. 383.
... ..., letters from, 138, 387, 426, 450 v., vi., vii., 483, 495, 495 v., 512, 539, 574, 574 i., ii.-vii., 579 xvii., 699, 877.
....., ... letters, &c., to, 729, 772, 779.
Quebec, 22 ii., 150, 206, 250 xi., p. 272, 273, 441.
..... French engineer at, p. 153
..... Indian hostages at, 130.
Queen Street (New York), 269, 350.
Queen's County (Long Island,) 14, 317, 379 xvii., 669, 704, 737, 828, p. 174.
Queen Mary's Port (Va.) 579, xli.
Queenborough, H.M. Ship, 404, 463, 501, 537, 615, 740 xiii,, 880 ii., p. 489.
Quick, Cornelius, 737, 828.
Quidah Merchant, ship, 621, 678, 680 xi., xxiv., 746 xix., 890, 1016 i., p. 369, 566.

R

Race, Cape, *Add.* 1137.
Radisson, Peter Espritt, 165, 266, 494 i., ii., iii., p. 206, 272, 273, *Add.* 1358.
Raine, John, 791.
Ramsay, David, 880.
Rand, Sarah, petition of, 1011 xxvi.
Randall, —, 806.
....., James, 700.
Randevous Bay (Antigua), 56.
Randolph, Edward, Surveyor-General of Customs in America, 117, 392 ii., iii., 393, 416, 416 v., xv., 583, 588, 612 641, 642, 654, 658, 668, 746 xxi., 769 xiv., 784, 1045, *Add.* 1182.
....., ..., document from, p. 6.
.. .., ..., documents signed by, 450 ii., iii., 816 ii.
...., letters from, 183, 202, 326, 332, 392, 416 iii., iv., vii., ix., 438, 532, 547 ii., 560, 599, 627, 728, 861, 929, 1086, p. 220.
....., ..., letters to, 202 i., 679, 686, 772, 777, 796, 801.
....., ..., petition of, 1031.
.... William, 127, 319, 320, 487, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii.

Ranelagh, Viscount. *See* Jones, Richard.
Ransha, Samuel, 579 xxxvii.
Ransom, James, 337, 487, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii.
Rappahannock River, 124 iii., 542, 891.
Rariton River, p. 115.
Rascow, William, 579 xxxvii.
Rateere, Jacob, 680 ix.
Ravell, Anthony, 156.
Ravigny, Henry de, Earl of Galway, 267.
Rawlin, William, 839.
....., ..., document signed by, 954 ii.
Rawlins, —, (Bermuda), 199.
....., John, document signed by, 77 v.
Ray, Caleb, 549, 770.
Raynsford, John, 194.
Rea, Gawin, 1064.
Read, Charles, 450 iii.
....., James, document signed by, 877 i., (1).
....., John, 398.
....., Robert, 579 xxxvii.
Reading (Mass.), 479.
Reakes, Jonas (pirate), *Add.* 1099.
Rebecca, H.M. Ship, 326.
Red Sea, piracy in, 8, 44, 116 ix., 167, 326, 740 xi., 769 xviii., 1011, p. 220, 335, 403, 566.
Redford, Elizabeth, petition of, 982.
Redman, Hugh, petition of, *Add.* 1331, 1331 i.
Rehoboth (Mass.), 479.
Reid (Read or Reed), George, letters, &c., of, *Add.* 1169.
Reinkin, —, 794.
Remington, John, 337.
Renew, —, 872.
Renouse (Newfoundland), 1286 i.
Renslaer, Hendrick van, 740 xvii.
....., Killiam van, 740 xvii.
....., ..., document signed by, 317 viii.
Reserve, H.M. Ship, *Add.* 1293.
Resolution, ship, 529 vi.
Reyner, —, 26, p. 23.
Reynolds, Richard, 904.
....., ..., document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Rhett, William. *See* Wright.
Rhode Island, 22 i., 154, 268, 294 i., 376, 680 xxv., 834, 890 xv., xix., 929, 975 viii., p. 404, 471, 484.
....., and Providence, incorporation of, 975 vi.
....., Governor of, 1011 ix.; (Bellomont) p. 473; *and see* Clarke, Walter; Cranstone, John, Samuel; Easton, John.
...., instructions to, 10.
....., ..., letters from, 528, 699.
..... , Governor and Company of, 299, 315.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to 10, 99, 341, 601, 699, 709.
....., Governor and Council of, 1002 i.,
.... instruction to, 1002 vii.
Rhode Island—*cont.*
....., Government of, 247
...., ..., irregularities in, 17, 36, 100, 101, 102, 102 i, 162, 163, 168, 213, 299, 675 788, 929, 975; (details of) 1002, 1002 i.-xxxix.
..... , ..., letters to, 63, 73, 335, 352.
..... , Lieut. Governor of, *see* Green, John.
..... , Town Council of, 1002, 1002 xxviii.
... . , General Assembly of, 118, 699, 1002, 1002 xiv., xxi., xxv., p. 532.
... ., ..., journal of, 929, 975 xiv., 1002 xix., xxxvii., p. 544.
....., Council of, 975 xiii., 1002 xxxvi.
...., Journal of, 1002 xxxvii., p. 544.
...., ..., minute of, 929.
....., House of Representatives of, 1002.
....., agent for. *See* Clarke, John.
..... boundaries of, 975 vi.
....., charter of, 975, 975 x-xiii., xvi., 1002, p. 532.
....., laws of, 609, 709, 929, 975 xvi., 1002 xv., xix., xxiii., xxxv., p. 544.
....., militia in, 118, 133, 1002 xvii.
..... piracy in, 466, 529 vi., 1002 xxxix., 1011 xi., p. 133, 274, 335, 488; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers in, 699, 1002.
....., trade, Acts of, enforcement of, 63, 99, 466.
Rhodes, Captain, 1078.
....., Peleg, 1002 (xxiv).
Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, declaration of, *Add.* 1101.
....., Sir R., a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 42, 230 i., 574 i., *Add.* 1305.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick 973.
Richards, Lattimer, 61.
Richardson, Amos, 975 iv.
....., Robert and Catharine, memorial of 716, 728, 772, 784.
....., Thomas, 443 i.
....., William, petition of, 535 i.
Richier, E., documents signed by, 164 i., 171, 595.
....., Isaac, 100, 262, 235, 326, 387, 979, 988, 992, 1035.
....., ..., documents signed by, 326 i.
....., ..., petitions, letters, &c., from, 733, 832, 889, 900, 903, 914, 925, 983.
Richmond, H.M. Ship, 8, 29, 42, 167, 292 i., 381.
Richmond County (Va.), 430, 487, 493, 579 xxxvii., 767, 828.
Rider, —, letters to, *Add.* 1141, 1143.
Ridgley, Henry, 841.
Riggs, Lieutenant John, 77 i., 347.
....., ..., document signed by, 384 xiii.
Rimmington, John, *Add.* 1346.
Rinderson, Barnard, 26, 44.
Ring, Joseph, 579 xxxiv., xxxvii.

Risbec, James, commission to, 82 II.
Risby, Richard, 443 I.
Rising Sun, ship, 579 XV.
Roanoke, ship, 989, 989 I.
Robbins, John, 579 XXXVII.
Robert, Monsieur François, 264.
Roberts, — (African Co.), 225.
....., Charles (Jamaica), 443 I.
.. .., Sir Gabriel (Turkey Co.), 55, 87.
....., John and William (Barbados), petition of, 54.
...., Thomas (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
Robertson, John, 928 I.
Robinson, Edward, 877 I. (6).
..... James, 880 IV.
....., Patrick, Secretary of Pennsylvania, 450 III.
.. .., Sir Robert, late Governor of Bermuda, 326.
....., ..., document from, *Add.* 1164.
....., ..., letter, &c., from, 326 I., *Add.* 1303.
....., William, 443 I.
Roe, John, 56, 659.
Roe (*Row*), H.M. ketch, 127, 705, p. 78.
Rogers, Captain, p. 481.
....., Francis, 56.
....., John, 479.
....., Tempest, 890, 890 VI.
Romano (river), 680 IX.
Romer, Wolfgang Willm., engineer, 15, 384, 479, 520, 625, 639, 741, 746, 842, p. 69, 135, 490, 555.
....., ..., letters from, 116 VII., 533.
Romney, Earl of. *See* Sydney.
Rooke, Admiral Sir George, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 42, 230 I., 574 I.
Rosie, Jean, 563, 725, 740 XXXIII.
Ross, Andrew, 489, 490, 871.
....., Edward, 77, 542.
....., ..., document signed by, 77 VI.
....., Henry, 579 XXXVII.
Rothburne, Thomas, 261, 303.
Rotterdam (imports from Scotland), 5, 31.
Rous, Nathaniel, documents signed by, 90, 169.
Rowley (Mass.), 479.
Royall, Joseph, 579 XXXVII.
Roxbury (Mass.), 479.
Ruck, Samuel, document signed by, 746 VII.
Rudsby, John, 928 I.
Ruggles, John, memorial of, 746 XIII., 1016 I., p. 414.
Rumbald, Mrs., 443 I.
Rupert, Prince, 150, 266.
Rupert's River, 150, 266, p. 206.
Russell, Edward, Earl of Orford, a Lord of the Admiralty, 100.
...., documents signed by, 230 I., *Add.* 1232.
...., Francis, late Governor of Barbados, 879.
... ., James, 488, 633.
...., Nicholas, documents signed by, 90.
Russia, Czar, of, 10.
....., Company, 10, 27, 36.
Rutson, Jacob, document signed by, 317 VIII.
Ruyter, —, de, *Add.* 1121.
Rye (New York), p. 212.
Ryswick, Treaty of, 24, 63, 64, 74 V., VIII., IX., XI., 79, 108, 128, 130, 137, 198, 264, 282, 298, 336, 351 II., 490, 505, 570, 578, 1024, 1098.
....., ..., neglect to notify, p. 98.

S.

Sable, Cape, 247, 989.
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset, document signed by, 124.
Saco Fort. *See* Mary, Fort.
Sada, 63.
Sadleir, Thomas, 53, 400, 660, 839, 870, 995, 1069.
....., ..., petition of, 869.
Sadler, Charles, 547 I., III., 816 I., p. 460.
....., John, 547 I., 816 I.
Saffin, John, 488, 633.
Sagaponnock (Long Island), 343 IV.
Saguenay, river, p. 206.
Sailly, M. Charles de, petition of, 1014, 1020.
St. Andrew, ship, 579, XV., 887, 890 XV., p. 475.
St. Antonio, cape, 907.
St. Augustine (Florida), 183, 326, 1086, p. 528, 579.
St. Barbe (the Rich Mines,) 406 I.
St. Castine, Monsieur, 108.
St. Catherine's (Jamaica), 895.
Saint Christopher's, 149 III., 617, 915, 1087 I.
....., Governor of, 264; *and see* Codrington.
....., ..., commission for, 382.
....., ..., letter from, 616.
....., ..., letter to, 63, 95.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Norton, James.
...., Military, of. *See* McArthur, Major.
....., Lt.-Governor, Council and Assembly, petition of, 340.
....., President and Council of, 463.
....., French Governors of, 74 V., VIII., 264.

Saint Christopher's—*cont.*
....., Council of, 318.
....., ..., letter from, 282.
....., councillors, 540, 659.
....., customs, 543.
... ..., defences of, 884, 884 II., p. 463.
....., free denizen (fredenizé) of, 648 I.
...., French in, 463, 616, 1000 I., 1089, p. 594.
....., complaint against, 63, 64, 79.
... ., ..., complaints by, 24, 27, 28, 65, 264, 340, 569, p. 424.
... . privateers in, 282.
.... treaty with, demands of, &c., 74, 74 I.-XI., 264, *Add.* 1355 I., 1359 I.
....., martial law in, 236, 242.
..... negroes, 74 V., 650, 666; *and see* Negroes.
... ..., small-pox in, 463.
... ., stores of war for, 833, 860.
....., sulphur mines in, 74 V., VIII.
... ., troops quartered in, 76, 340, 1000 I.
St. Croix (river), 108, 470, *Add.* 1356 I.
St. Domingo, 45, 211, 907.
St. Dorothy's (Jamaica), 443 I., 895.
Ste. Estienne, Sieur Charles de, 108.
St. Eustatia, 74 VIII.
St. George, river, 108, 741, 746, p. 364, 490.
St. George's (Bermuda), 416 XIII.
...., parish, 262 IV., 416 XIII.
..... (harbour, Carolina, 183, 894 XVII.
..... (Maine), 233, 746.
..... (Nevis), 353.
St. Georges, sloop, 235 II.
St. Helena, island, 680 X.
St. Jacob, ship, 894 XVIII.; and see *Hopewell.*
St. Jago, 680 VIII., XXV., p. 566.
St. Jago de la Vega (Jamaica), 443 I., 999.
St. John Factor, ship, 194.
St. John's (Antigua), 56, 792, 927, 996, 1064, p. 167, 168.
..... (parish), Barbados, 716.
..... (Newfoundland), 794, *Add.* 1281.
.. .., Governor of, 746 VII., p. 487.
.. .., harbour and fort, 217, 287 I., 913 II., *Add.* 1121, 1186, 1187, 1303.
... . Division (Antigua), 56.
....., River, 502.
St. Joseph (parish), Barbados, 591.
St. Joseph, ship, 589.
St. Katherina (Hispaniola), p. 378.
St. Lawrence, gulf of, 370.
....., island, 512.
.. .., river, 22 II., p. 66.
St. Loe, —, 880 IV.
St. Louis Bay, p. 523.
St. Lucy's (parish), Barbados, 591, 716.
St. Mary's (Newfoundland), 793.
....., County (Maryland), 568, 637, 674.
St. Michael's (Barbados), 372, 373, 760.
....., parish, 839, 1007.
St. Peter, island, 793.
St. Peter's (parish), Barbados, 716.
St. Phillip's (parish), Barbados, 591.
St. Quintin, William, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 117 I.
St. Sauveur, —, 771.
St. Therèse, river, 165, 178, 494, p. 206.
St. Thomas, island of, 404, 406, 616, 666, 680 IX., X., 840, 856, 880 II., 890 X., 1016, 1041, 1066, p. 378, 415, 424, 566.
.... , ... Governor of, 616 I., 648 I., 685 I., 860, 866, 907, 1016 I., p. 369, 489; complaints against, *Add.* 1148.
..... , ..., letters from, 890 XIII., p. 490; *and see* Lawrence, John.
.. .. (parish), Barbados, 53.
St. Vincent's, island, 410, 775, 822, p. 584.
Salem, 479, p. 427.
Salisbury (Mass.), 479.
Sallee, 1029.
Salt Ponds, 369 I.
Salt Tortudas, 72, 235 IV., 343, 343 X., 890, 890 III., XXII.
Salter, —, 824.
Saltonstal, Richard, 479.
Saltonstall, G., documents signed by, 975 III.
Salvage, —, 416.
Samana, Bay of, 907.
Samey, William, 116 VIII.
Sampson, Nathaniel, 56, 659
....., *alias* Schadoock (Indian), document signed by, 746 XV.
Samuel (mulatto), 529 VI.
Samuel and Susannah, sloop, 343 X.
Sandados prize, H.M. Ship, 45, 211, 907.
Sanders, James, document signed by, 719 II.
Sands, Edward, 680 XI., 1011 V.
....., ..., deposition of, 1011 IX.
....., Mary and Sarah, depositions of, 1011 IX.
Sandwich (Mass.), 479.
Sandy Hook, 767, 878 XII., 890 XXII., p. 115, 191.
Sandy's Tribe (Bermuda), 262 IV.
Sandysats, 235 IV.
Sanford, Peleg, 101, 162, 975 XVII., 1002 VI., XV., XXXIV., XXXVII., 1011, p. 488.
...., documents from, 767.
.... letters from, 975 X., 1011 V., VIII., XV., XVI.
Sansom, John, Secretary of Customs, 113, 503, 532, 569, 650, 654.
... ., letters from, 2, 5, 38, 40, 117, 139, 510, 524, 540, 542, 583, 588, 666, 679, 758, 763, 785, 796, 957, *Add.* 1198, 1299, 1230, 1233, 1239, 1274, 1277, 1284, 1322.
....., ..., letters to, 36, 562, 651, 759, 799, 935, 957, *Add.* 1231, 1238.
Santa Cruz, p. 481.

Santa Lucia, 667, 728, 731, 758, 822, 922 925, 931, 939, 957, 960, 970, 1087, p. 591, *Add.* 1113.
....., French in, 571, 713, 720, 772, 856, 883, 912, 923, 933, 939 I.
...., account of, 775, 1087 I
Santa Maria Antigua (Darien), 456.
Santee River, 183 I.
Santen, —, *Add.* 1153.
Sapphire, H.M. Ship, 1002 IX.
Sarduin, Johanus, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Sasumick (Indian), document signed by, 746 XV.
Saunders, James, 568.
.... document signed by, 428.
....., Susannah, deposition of, 771A V.
Savage, Ephraim, 657.
....., Thomas (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
..... , ..., deposition of, *Add.* 1193.
Savannah (town and river,) 202.
Savano, p. 378.
Scanbeovyt (Indian), document signed by, 746 XV.
Scarborough, Charles, 129, 334, 348, 487, *Add.* 1349.
....., ..., documents signed by, 579 XXX., XXXI.
Scarburgh, Edmond, 487, 579 XXXVII.
Schank, Martin, (pirate), 680 XI., 704.
Schellinx, Cornelius, 343 V.
Schermerhoorn, Ryer, 740 XXIX., 878 II.
Scheurman, *alias* Marrow, Isabel, 132, 683.
....., Jaspar, petition of, 718, 878 XXVI.
Schüyler, Abraham, 725.
....., David, 669.
....., Johannes, 740 XVII.
....., John, 59, 244, 245, 250, 250 VII., 740 XXV., XXVI., XXXII.
....., ..., document signed by, 740 XXVII.
..... , ..., letter from, 740 XXXIV., 878 V. p. 471.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 250 VIII., 740 XXXVI.
....., Peter, 250 II., IV., 684, 718, p. 193, 363.
...., documents signed by, 384, XIV. XV.
....., ..., letter from, 250 V.
Scituate (Mass.), 479.
SCOTLAND, and the Scotch, 39, 71, 84, 579 XVI., 697, 763, 798, 878 XXII., p. 25, 311, 590, *Add.* 1106; *and see* DARIEN.
....., Admiralty of, 230 I.
....., East India Company of, 434 II., III.
..... , illegal trade with, 694, p. 13.
....., in Crab Island (voyage to Darien), 866, 867.
....., Darien, Golden Island Settlement, 85, 149, 149 III., 434 II., 454, 455, 501, 579 XV., 667, 878 XI., XXVII., XXXI., 902, p. 192, 369, 406, 473, 556.
Scotland, Darien—*cont.*
.... , ..., proclamations, reports, &c., concerning, 253, 254, 334, 357, 384 X., 398, 456, 466 X., 467 I., 488, 505, 511, 511 I., 512, 514, 514 I., 529, 626, 667, 698, 700, 760, 802, 840, 840 I., 841, p. 312.
....., ..., desertion of, 677, 739, 878 XII., 887, 949, p. 472, 475, *and see* Caledonia.
....., Port Royal (Yucatan), 183.
....., West Indies, 334.
...., wool exported from, 5, 31.
Scott, John (Maryland), petition of, 493.
.... (Montserrat), 659.
....., ... (Va.), 579 XXXVII.
....., ..., 975 IV.
....., ..., Richard, 880.
Seaflower, brigantine, 611.
....., sloop, 594, 594 I., II., 791, 963 I.
Searle, Abraham, *Add.* 1281.
....., Samuel, 531.
Seavern, Benjamin, affidavit of, 740 V.
Sebring, Cornelis, document signed by, 317 VIII.
Sedgwick, William, 579 XXXVII.
Seet, John, 766
Seignelay, M., 775.
Semigalia, 1037 I.
SENECTADY, 267, 384, p. 135, 192.
Sergeant, Peter, 488, 633.
Servants, Bertram, petition of, 265.
Severen River, 530 I.
Sevilian, ship, 1002 IX.
Sewall, Samuel, 488, 633, 746 XVIII., 768, 1002 XXIX.
...., document signed by, 680 XIX., 890 XI.
Sewell, Stephen, document signed by, 746 VII.
Seymour, Charles, 247, 678.
Shackerley, William, petition of, 357.
Shanke, Matthew, document signed by, 384 XIV.
Shannon, —, p. 490.
Sharp, William, 53, 476, 476 I., 532, 540, 543, 569, 571, 572, 573, 608, 869, 880.
....., ..., letter from, 476 II.
Sharpass, William, affidavit of, 167.
Sharpe, Anthony, 164 I.
Sheafe, Sampson, 34, 689, 715, 721, 890 XX., 894, 894 II., X., XV., XVI., XVII., 936, 986 V., X., p. 426.
...., documents signed by, 894 XXV., XXVIII.
....., ..., letters from, 894 IV., XXIV., 986 VI.
Sheffield, Daniel, 1002 XXXVI.
....., Joseph, 1002 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 975 V.
Shelden, Nehemiah, 1002 XXIV.
Shelley, Giles, 492, 495, 506, 512, 530 I., IV., 596, 675, 706, 740 XI., XIII., XV., 877 I. (3), 885 II., p. 401, 402, 488, 553.
....., ..., letter from, 512 II.

Sheppard, Thomas, 235 iv., 518.
....., Samuel, 247, 343.
....., William, documents signed by, 90, 111, 169.
Sherborn, Henry, 986 viii.
Sherborne, (Mass.), 479.
Sherbrow, river, 994.
Sherlock, James, petition of, 378.
....., Samuel, 262, 416 xiii.
Sherman, Joseph, 246.
....., Michael, 127, 579 xxxvii., 693.
....., ..., petition of, 579 xiv.
Shernicheorn, Beyers, document signed by, 317 viii.
Sherwood, Rachel, 490.
Sheuers, Richard, 466 iii.
Ships, H.M., *see* Navy. Others, *see* Adventure, &c.
Shoreham, H.M. Ship, 1085, 1088.
Shrewsbury, Duke of. *See* Talbot.
Shute, John, 41.
Sierra Leone, 212 i.
....., River, 994.
Sims, Charles, letter to, 1001 i.
Sincklair, Robert, 828.
Sitaket (Long Island), 381.
Sivers (Chivers), 529 vi.
Sixenmilwalk (Jamaica), 895.
Six Man's Bay, 760.
Skelton, —, p. 91.
Skiffe, Stephen, 633.
....., William, 768.
Skinke, Martin. *See* Schank.
Skipwith, Sir William, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Skynner, Martin, engineer, instructions to, *Add.* 1187.
Slocom, Giles, 1002 i.
Sloughter, —, late Governor of New York, 169, p. 218.
....., Francis, 579 xxxvii.
Slye, Gerard, 1, 77.
Smallwood, James, 586, 597, 630, 631.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Smargin, John, 659, 702, 766.
....., ..., deposition of, 74 xviii.
....., ..., documents signed by, 74, 75, 76, 207, 224, 404, 406, 501, 616, 949.
Smart, John, 384, 828.
Smith, — (St. Thomas's), p. 481.
....., Arthur, 579 xxxvii.
.... Benjamin, 1002 xx. xxv.
..... Daniel (Nevis), 326, 353, 659, 1058.
...., documents signed by, 74, 75, 76, 207, 224, 404, 406, 501, 616, 949.
... ... (pirate), 235, 235 ii., iv., 627, 629.
....., English (pirate), 680 xi., 747, 878 x.
....., ..., document signed by, 680 xxiii.
....., Henry, 182.
Smith—*cont.*
..... John (New Hampshire), 116 viii., 700.
.... (Jamaica), 443 i.
.... (Va.), 579 xxxvii.
...., petition of, 127.
... ., ... (pilot), deposition of, *Add.* 1146 iv.
....., ... (Carolina mines), letters from, 820, 825.
...., seaman), 920 i.
..... Joseph, 700, 715, 936, 1002 xx., p. 426.
...., affidavit of, 167.
... . Laurence, 579 xxxiv.
....., Lieutenant, 173.
.. .., Michael, 659, 766.
....., ..., documents signed by, 207, 404, 406, 501, 616, 949.
...., Mrs., 443 i.
..... , Peter, 616, 616 i., ii., 856, 860.
....., Richard, 975 iv.
...., Robert, documents signed by, 77 v., 674, 719 ii.
..... , ..., deposition of, 894 vii.
..... Seth, petition of, 770.
... ., Simon, deposition of, 771A ii.
.... Thomas (Va.), 579 xxxvii., 693.
...., ... (Maryland), document signed by, 719 ii.
.. .., Walter, 582.
...., document signed by, 719 ii.
....., William, 134, 182, 198, 232, 357, 381, 384, 1002 xx., p. 193, 363, 405.
Smith's Island River, 947.
Smith's Tribe (Bermuda), 262, 262 iv.
Smithson, Thomas, 653, 655.
....., ..., documents signed by, 674, 719 ii.
....., ..., petition of, 652, 664, 665.
Smyrna, French trade to, 48.
Soan, Henry, 579 xxxvii.
Society, sloop, 890 xxiii., 902.
Soldiers, English, stores, &c., for, 50, 85, 217, 259, 283, 287 i., ii., 306, 312, 321, 322, 324, 324 ii., 342, 456, 457, 609, 612, 629, 639, 640, 679, 733, 814 849, 851, 852, 853, 861, 880 vi, 898 xvi., 933, p. 462, 475, *Add.* 1170, p. 639.
....., French, 77; *and see* France.
Solicitor-General. *See* Hawles, Sir John Somers, John.
Somers, John, Solicitor-General, document signed by, [1691], *Add.* 1290.
Somerset County (Maryland), 567, 568, 598, 637.
..... (Sandy's) Tribe, 235 iv., 416 xiii.
Sonmans, Peter, documents signed by, 164 i., 205.
Soper, Joseph, 657.
Sotherne, J., a Secretary of the Admiralty, document signed by, *Add.* 1305.
....., ..., letters from, *Add.* 1201, 1235, 1258, 1263, 1279, 1280, 1293, 1296, 1307, 1319.
....., ..., letters to, *Add.* 1240, 1241, 1275, 1276, 1285, 1304.

Soto, Ferdinando, 967.
South, Henry, petition of, 144.
Southack, Cyprian, 987.
Southampton, H.M. Ship, *Add.* 1353.
Southampton (Long Island), p. 363.
..... Fort Bermuda), 262 vii.
..... Tribe (Bermuda), 416 xiii.
Southold (Long Island), 381.
Southton Tribe (Bermuda), 262 iv.
Southwell, Edward, 482.
....., ..., document from, 952.
...., documents signed by, 405, 418, 422, 424, 425, 450, 730, 732, 732 i., ii., 732, 749, 751-754, 1042, 1056, 1081.
...., letters from, 1001, *Add.* 1221.
.. .... ,Sir Robert,a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, *Add.* 1140, 1219, 1227, 1230 i., 1266, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1284 i., 1325.
...., letters from, *Add.* 1124, 1220.
...., ... , letters to, *Add.* 1125, 1126, 1127.
Spain, and the Spaniards, 45, 85, 183, 294 i., 317 vi., 326, 387, 406 i., 505, 626, 628, 667, 802, p. 460, 461, *Add.* 1237, 1280, 1352, 1352 vi.
....., Admiral, 149 iii.
.... Ambassador, 84.
...., memorial of, 434 i.
...., mines worked by, 202 i.
.... , vessels seized by, 74, 149, 149 i., 183, 211, 456, p. 192, *Add.* 1352 v.
Span, Cuthert, 579 xxxvii.
Spanish Town, island, 77 iii.
Sparrow, Jonathan, 479, 633.
Spatch, William, 928 i.
Spaul, William, 920 i.
Speedwell, H.M. Ship, 277, 278, 571, 611, 677, 720, 743, 773, 880, 880 ii., p. 489.
Spence, Alexander, 493, 579 xxxvii.
Spencer, James, 116 xii.
..... , Nicholas, 579 xxxvii., 928 i.
....., Robert, Earl of Sunderland, *Add.* 1153.
..... , ..., a Commissioner to treat with the French, 570.
...., ..., documents signed by, 593 i., 975 xi. (1), (2).
... . , ..., Lord President of the Council, memorandum for, [1688], *Add.* 1163.
... . Thomas, 928 i
Spier, John, 579 xxxvii.
Spight's Fort (Barbados), 199.
Spofforth, Samuel, 235 ii., 916, 1086.
Spragg, John, late Secretary of New York, p. 217, *Add.* 1161.
Springfield (Mass.), 479, 1063.
Staats, Jacob, 215.
....., Samuel, 26, 44, 78, 317, 357.
...., deposition of, 878 xlii.
Stadout *or* Stodartt, —, deposition of, 74 xiii.
Stafford, John, petition of, 535.
Stafford County (Va.), 487, 493, 542, 579 xxxvii., 904, 1070, p. 199.
Staley, John, document signed by, 719 ii.
Stamford, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas.
Stanford (Connecticut), 740 xvii.
Stanley, Sir John, 1015.
Stannard, Captain, 266.
Stanop, John, 579 xxxvii., 693.
Stanton, Edward, 443 i.
Staplegrowth Plantation (Barbados), 364.
Staples, Michael, 839.
Stapleton, Sir William, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 74, 74 xii., 560, 628, 649.
Starkey, Susannah, 1063.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 90.
Staten Island, *Add.* 1253.
Staton, Mrs., 443 i.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 890 iv.
Stedman, —, p. 583.
Steed, Sir Edwin, late Lieut. Governor of Barbados, 775, p. 530, 584.
Steel, —, p. 473.
Stepney, George, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 1083.
..... , ..., document from, 1046.
..... , ..., documents signed by, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1072, 1080, 1082.
Sterline, John, 928 i.
Stewart, Adam, 443 i.
..... , Alexander, document signed by, 902.
....., James, 443 i.
Stirling, Earl of. *See* Alexander.
Stoakes, —, 904, 1078.
Stoddard, Anthony, 443 i.
....., Simeon, 125.
Stone, Samuel, attestation, &c., of 416, 416 viii.
....., Simon, 246.
Story, Charles, Secretary of New Hampshire, 715, 721, 723.
....., Edward, 443 i.
....., Joshua, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Stoughton, William, L.-G. of Massachusetts, 5, 15, 317, 488, 633, 746 v., p. 415.
....., ..., documents signed by, 116 vii., 352 ii.
..... , ..., letters from, 55, 73, 247, p. 39.
..... , ..., letter to [? 1019].
Stow, Benjamin, 235, 416, 438, 1086.
....., Thomas, 235.
Stratford, —, 27.
Streight's Mouth Island, 632.
Stretch, John, 443 i.
Strode, Hugh, 928 i.
Strong, William, document signed by, *Add.* 1281.
Stuart, Ludovic, Duke of Lennox, 108.
Sturman, John, 579 xxxvii.

Style, Stephen, document signed by, 428, 695.
Success, sloop, 193.
Sudbury (Mass.), 479.
Suffolk County (Long Island), 14, 140, 182, 317, 357, 688, 725, 767, 828.
..... (Mass.), 633.
Summer Islands, the (pamphlet), *Add.* 1100; *and see* Bermuda.
Sumner, Joseph, 579 xxxvii.
Sun prize, H.M. ship, 235, 416.
Sunderland, Lord. *See* Spencer, Robert.
Surinam, p. 523.
Surrey County (Virginia), 354, 447, 472, 487, 493, 542, 579 xxxvii.
Susannah, brigantine, 77, 77 iii.
Susquehannah, 841, p. 310.
....., river, p. 524.
Sutton, John, 139, 144.
....., Robert, Lord Lexington, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 532.
....., documents signed by, 545 i, 551-558, 561, 565, 572, 575, 599, 600, 610, 627, 639, 646, 658, 668, 670, 685 i., 686, 694, 856, 857, 860, 896, 901, 908, 909, 916, 922, 930, 931, 941, 946 i., 1009, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1072, 1080, 1082.
Swan, Abraham, 56.
Swan, H.M. Ship, *Add.* 1137.
....., sloop, 890 iv.
Swann, Alexander, 493, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, 529 vi.
....., Thomas, 432, 447, 487, 579 xxxvii.
Swanzey (Mass.), 479.
Sweepstakes, sloop, 82 ii, 550, 550 i.
Sweeten, Owzell van, 357.
Swett, Benjamin, document signed by, 877 i. (1).
....., John, 116 viii.
....., Joseph, 700.
Swift, H.M. advice-boat, 202, 265, 348, 450 iv., 705, p. 78.
Swymer, Anthony, 443 i.
Sydenham, Elizabeth, 697.
....., George, 30, 41, 697, 738
Sydney, Henry, Earl of Romney, Master-General of Ordnance, 127, 853.
....., document signed by, *Add.* 1289.
..... letters to, 249, 255, 257, 304, 933, 955, 957.
Syle, Richard, 611.
Symonds, Walter, deceased, 353, 616, 659.
....., documents signed by, 74, 75, 76, 224.
Syms, Lancaster, 813, p. 414.
....., ..., affidavit of, 167.
....., William, 890, 890 vii.

T

Tadouzac (Canada), p. 206.
Tailor, Anthony, 989 ii.
Talbot, Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, letter from, 48.
....., ..., document signed by, *Add.* 1188.
....., ..., letters to, *Add.* 1352, 1353.
Talbot County (Maryland), 568, 631, 637, 673.
Tallard Count, French Commissioner, 137.
....., letter to, 264.
Talliaferro, Francis, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, 493, 579 xxxvii.
....., Richard, 464, 465 ii., 928 i.
....., commission for, 465 i.
Tankerd, John, 56, 659.
....., document signed by, 459.
Tankerville, Earl of. *See* Grey, Ford.
Tarporlin Cove, 680 xi.
Tasker, Thomas, documents signed by, 77 v., 674, 719 ii.
Tate, Henry, 247.
....., document signed by, 695.
Taunton (Mass.), 479, 531.
Tay, Isaiah, 125.
Taylard, William, document signed by, 719 ii.
Taylder, John, 74, 76, 617.
Tayler, John, petition of, 579 xiv.
Tayloe, Joseph, 579 xxxvii.
Taylor, Daniel, 579 xxxvii.
....., Edward, 8, 10, 26, 44, p. 404.
....., ..., deposition of, 167, 384 vii., p. 220.
....., George, 487, 579 xxxvii.
....., Isaac, 894, 936.
....., document signed by, 975 xviii.
....., James (Mass.), 520, 632, 661.
....., (Va.), 579 xxxvii.
....., John (Va.), 127, 432, 579 xxxvii.
....., (Maryland), 637.
....., John Fitzgerald, petition of, 1079.
Telere (Madagascar), p. 376.
Temple, Sir Richard, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, *Add.* 1271, 1284 i.
....., Sir Thomas, 108, 470.
Tench, Thomas, 1, 77 iii., 567.
....., documents signed by, 77 v., 674, 719 ii.
Terra Corterialis, p. 272.
Terrell, Samuel, 14.
Terrill, Michael, 880.
....., William, 278.

Tew, Thomas (pirate), 26, 44, 167, 326, 1002 xi., p. 191.
Thacher, Chicheley Corbin, 579 xxxvii
....., Edwin, 447, 453, 579 xxxvii
....., Henry, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, 488, 633.
Thomas, Charles (Jamaica), 443 i.
..... (Barbados), 199, 408, 476 ii., 880 iv., 1012.
....., Edward, 579 xxxvii.
....., Nathaniel, 488, 479, 521, 633.
....., William, 56, 659.
Thompson, Edward, *Add.* 1177.
....., ..., petition of, *Add.* 1176, 1178-1181.
....., Gabriel, 388.
....., John, 653.
....., ..., documents signed by, 77 v., 719 ii.
..... Sir John, Baron Haversham, a Lord of the Admiralty, document signed by, 574 i.
....., Matthew, 579 xxxvii.
....., Robert, 975 v.
....., Samuel, 127, 579 xxxvii.
....., William, 127.
Thomson, Joseph, 479.
....., Thomas, 696.
Thornburgh, William, Secretary to the Proprietors of the Bahamas, 202, 560, 588, 679, 889, 957, 979, 998, 1003.
....., ..., documents signed by, 123, 464, 806, 808, 810, 811, 872-875, 1073-1076.
.... letters from, 333, 335, 369, 374, 671, 911, 932, 970.
...., letters, instructions to, 63, 99 iii., 295, 893, 958, 980.
Thorne, Matthew, 812.
Thornton, Lieutenant, 147.
Thorowgood, John, 487, 493, 579 xxxvii
....., Robert, 579 xxxvii.
Thorp, John, *Add.* 1147 i.
.... deposition of, *Add.* 1146 i.
Three Rivers (Jamaica), 895.
Thruston, Malachy, 579 xxxvii.
Thurstan, Samuel, 1002 xxvii.
Thurston, Benjamin, deposition of, 116.
...., John, Agent for Newfoundland Co., 249, 255, 268, 274, 293, 335, 374, 497.
...., letters to, 814, 957.
Thynn, James, 510, 540, 543, 659, 766, 927.
....., Thomas, 659.
Tignall, John, 579 xxxvii.
Tiler, John, document signed by, 647.
Tilghman, Richard, document signed by, 719 ii.
Tillut, John, 490.
Tilly, Joseph, petition of, 841.
....., Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
Tilton, Daniel, 894 iv.
....., Humphrey, document signed by, 77 v.
Tindall's Point (Va.), 77, 77 vii., 127, 306, 334, 542.
Tinsell, ship, 579 xv.
Tippett, Francis, deposition of, 989 ii.
Tisdall, —, 443 i.
Tobago, 5, 87, 921, 925, 933, 957, 979, 989 ii., 1037, 1083.
.... account of, 921 i., 973, 1037 i.
.... Governor of, p. 582; *and see* Ayris.
...., Governor, Agent, and servants for, 219 i.; *see* 386, 1046.
...., ..., Council and Assembly for, 367.
....., grant of, to Duke of Courland, 368.
....., settlement of, 37, 286, 318, 331, 374, 402, 420, 422, 532, 551, 923.
....., negroes from, 628, 960.
....., timber from, 970.
....., trade of, 2, 366.
....., Dutch in, 1037 i.
....., French in, 921, 933, 1037 i., p. 583.
Todd, Thomas, 579 xxxvii.
Tollet, George, p. 363.
Tom, Squire (Indian), 355, 378, 473, 589, 579 xix., xlviii., 630, p. 199.
Tomes, Jonah, 697.
Tonly, —, p. 524.
Tonti, M. de, 250, p. 471.
Tooker, Henry, 487, 579 xxxvii.
....., John, 316.
Toplady, —, 692, 695, 757, 758, 765, 849.
Toppin, Miles, 53, 660.
Topping, Josiah, 343 iv.
Topsfield (Mass.), 479.
Townsend, John, 140.
....., Penn, 632.
....., Thomas, 1002 xxv.
Tovy, Richard, 353, 380.
Toy, Daniel, 747.
Toyle, Otto van (pirate), 522, 740 xii.
Tracey, M. de, *Add.* 1110.
Trade, forestalling, proclamation against, 54.
....., general state of, &c., 48, 450 iii. *Add.* 1261.
....., illegal, 29, 31, 48, 77, 77 iii., 127, 138, 138 i., 140, 167, 195, 234, 247, 261, 450 ii., iv., viii., 506, 526, 529, 571, 601, 667, 685 i., 694, 699, 706, 841, 878 vii., 891, 929, 969, 1061, 1082, p. 69, 182, 211, 237, 345, 311.
....., indirect, 594, 594 i., ii., 619, 755, 772, 791, 957, 963 i., 964, 1014; *and see* Venice.
...., revival of, under Charles II., 150.
...., treaty restrictions of, p. 67.
...., wool (Act concerning), 32, 40.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, 39, 86, 170, 185, 283, 301, 434, 450, 476 i., 573, 793, 884, 929, 1002 i., 1022.
....., Commissioners of, 2, 259, 515, 642, 787, 832, 1034, p. 423.
...., Committee of, 73.
...., New Commission for, 532.

Trade—*cont.*
... ., Secretary of, 318, 335; *and see* Popple, William.
...., documents from, 564, *Add.* 1355, 1356, 1357.
...., instructions to, 17, 104, 161, 238, 573, 883, 942, *Add.* 1334.
..... journal of, 5, 10, 27, 31, 36, 40, 44, 48, 55, 60, 63, 80, 87, 96, 100, 106, 113, 126, 133, 139, 154, 168, 172, 179, 190, 196, 206, 213, 216, 225, 233, 249, 255 268, 286, 293, 318, 335, 356, 374, 387, 402, 427, 440, 452, 471, 503, 524, 532, 540 569, 588, 612, 629, 654, 650, 679, 692, 699, 713, 722, 728, 758, 772, 784, 796, 820, 835, 843, 849, 861, 867, 889, 900, 912, 925, 933, 957, 970, 979, 988, 1003, 1014, 1035, 1050, 1067, 1083.
.. .. letters from:
1699:—15, 28, 29, 37, 55, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 91, 99, 102, 108, 128, 131, 146, 174, 184, 188, 204, 206, 211, 226, 233, 257, 271, 272, 275, 276, 284, 290, 291, 304, 316, 318, 336, 341, 352, 361, 394, 403, 407, 448, 449, 503, 517, 545, 545 1., 551-558, 561, 569, 575, 589, 599, 600, 610, 627, 639, 646, 658, 668, 670, 685, 686, 694, 706, 708, 709, 713, 717, 720, 726, 756, 760, 774-780, 791, 798, 800, 801, 826, 844, 845, 852, 856, 857, 860, 889, 896, 901, 908, 909, 926, 930, 931, 933, 939, 941, 943, 946, 946 1., 955, 957, 960, 983, 984, 985, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1014, 1023, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1048, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1070, 1072, 1080, 1082, *Add.* 1355, 1356, 1357, 1359.
..... , letters to:
1699:—9, 21, 22, 24, 26, 34, 58, 74, 77, 79, 80, 82, 82 1., 84, 85, 90, 94, 101, 109, 116, 120, 129, 134, 138, 142, 143, 149, 158, 183, 187, 200, 208, 212, 227, 230, 234, 235, 242, 250, 260, 262, 267, 270, 281, 287, 294, 297, 305, 317, 318, 325, 326, 328, 338, 340, 342, 343, 351, 374, 381, 383, 384, 385, 392, 416, 426, 427, 433, 438 443, 445, 459, 466, 467, 477, 483, 495, 496, 500, 511, 514, 525, 528, 529, 530, 535, 546 548, 550, 571, 576, 579, 616, 621, 625, 628, 644, 648, 649, 653, 667, 672, 675, 680, 713, 719, 727, 738, 739, 743, 744, 746, 748, 755, 764, 768, 781, 797 II., 802, 803, 817, 820, 830, 831, 836, 854, 858, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 887, 889, 890, 894, 900, 905, 913, 914, 918, 921, 928, 933, 934, 953, 954 II., 957, 962, 963, 970, 975, 988, 993, 994, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1011, 1014, 1016, 1016 1., 1017, 1035, 1037, 1044, 1051, 1054, 1057, 1058, 1071, 1086, *Add.* 1200, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1284 1., 1287, 1300, 1301, 1305, 1325, 1339, 1342.
Trade—*cont.*
....., memorials, petitions to, 18, 25, 35, 119, 121, 122, 144, 153, 159, 164, 164 1., 169, 171, 176, 177, 179, 189, 191, 205, 216, 218, 219, 219 1., 221, 229, 237 (2), 279, 331, 359, 360, 364 1., 374, 376, 386, 428, 434 1., II., 435, 468 1., 469, 476, 482, 485, 532, 535, 574, 585, 588, 593, 594, 595, 609, 648 1., 692, 695, 716, 728, 731, 733, 868, 885, 953 1., 954 1., 963 1., 973, 988, 989, 1000 1., 1014, 1020, 1024, 1035, 1050, 1071 1., 1087, 1087 1., 1089, *Add.* 1107, 1108, 1191, 1192, 1203, 1290, 1297, 1302, 1318, 1321, 1331.
....., minutes of, *Add.* 1177, 1178, 1243, 1246, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1326, 1330, 1337, 1340, 1342.
...., orders, reports of, 164 1., 205, 287, 456, 544, p. 98, *Add.* 1122, 1186, 1196.
.... representations, proposals, of, 16, 32, 105, 117 1., 157, 160, 177 (2), 180, 217, 230 1., 239, 299, 300, 308, 310, 315, 318, 330 1., 341, 344, 346, 407 1., 420, 423, 470, 480, 551, 572, 645, 685 1., 730, 749, 751, 752, 753, 774, 775, 782, 790, 819, 856, 916, 917, 923, 944, 945, 968, 990, 1029, 1042, p. 426, *Add.* 1351, 1361.
Trade and Navigation, Acts of, 15, 34, 36, 73, 101, 133, 138, 265, 348, 526, 542, 562, 666, 685 1., 763, 879, 978, p. 461, 473, 544.
....., enforcement of, in the American Colonies, 55, 63, 67, 77, 99, 123, 124 II., 254, 376, 466, 476 1., II., 500, 511, 517, 543, 573, 601, 643, 670, 694, 706, 718, 806, 862, 885, 963 1., p. 424.
...., Admiralty Courts erected in the American Colonies. *See* Courts.
....., navigation bonds, 1, 127, 265, 493, 579 XXVI., XXVII., 586, 631, 653, 674, 694, p. 312.
Traherne, Jane, 695.
Trapley, John, 579 XXXVII.
Travesse, Rawleigh, 579 XXXVII.
Travorse, Katherine, 52.
Treasury, Lords Commissioners of, 27, 55, 73, 117 1., 139, 148, 273, 274, 313, 342, 384, 450 1., 585, 588, 957, 1016.
...., letters from, 398, 579 X.
...., letters, instructions, to, 117, 225, 239, 263, 408, 476 II., 569, 650, 675 III., IV., 769 XIV., 879, *Add.* 1199, 1217, 1219, 1227, 1228, 1230 1., 1253, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, p. 361, 397, 427.
...., petitions referred to, 471, 475.
....., Secretary of. *See* Lowndes, William.
..... Solicitor of, 27; *and see* Baker, Henry.
Treaties. *See* Breda, Ryswick.
Treceras, 894 XVII.
Trench, Robert, document signed by, 877 1. (1).
Trenwich, William, deposition of, 1011, 1011 XXIII.

Tresilian, Thomas, 503.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, Attorney-General, 39, 44, 48, 164, 172, 180, 216, 225, 232, 233, 249, 271, 381, 450 II., 476 II., 499, 503, 540, 560, 579 XIII., 612, 645, 679, 713, 728, 758, 760, 772, 796, 818, 835, 857, 871, 900, 906, 945, 1009, 1012, 1050, 1082, p. 138, 345, 531.
....., ..., document signed by, 71.
....., ..., letters, reports, from, 71, 234, 242, 260, 540, 755, 797 II., 836, 858, 867, 914, 1017, 1051.
....., ..., letters to, 174, 234 I., 236, 251, 431, 620, 681, 717, 756, 797, 806, 837, 899, 903, 970, 974, 978, 979.
....., ..., memorial from, 884 VIII.
Trial, ship, 746 X.
Trift, Garret van, petition of, 302.
Trigain, Richard, 185 I.
Trimingham, John, 802.
Trinidad, island, 973.
Trinidados (Cuba), 85.
Trinity Bay (Newfoundland), *Add.* 1287 I.
Trott, John, 890 VI.
....., ... (Bermuda), deposition of, 416 XVI.
....., ..., ..., documents signed by, 416 III., IV., V.
....., Nicholas, late Governor of the Bahamas, 82 I., 94, 94 I., 100, 235, 262 II., 333, 335, 484, 503, 810, 903, 914, 979, 983, 988, 1035, p. 414.
....., ..., complaints against, 293, 294, 294 I., 369, 369 I., 385, 387, 445, 524, 540, 569, 575.
....., ..., his answer to, 444.
....., ..., letter from, 374.
....., ..., letter to, 94 I.
....., ..., junior, Attorney-General of South Carolina, affidavit of, 518.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 873.
....., Perient, 465 II., 928 I., *Add.* 1117.
....., Samuel, 262 II., 326, 326 I., II., 416, 416 V., X., XI., XII.
Trumbull, Sir William, 150.
....., ..., document signed by, 136.
....., ..., Secretary of State, letters to, *Add.* 1355, 1356, 1357.
Tubman, George, 1.
Tucker, John, 802, 916.
....., ..., petition of, 100, 105, 727.
....., St. George, 235.
....., William, 262, 416 XIII.
Tugwell, Christopher, *Add.* 1099.
Tullit, John, 127.
....., ..., petition of, 378, 441.
Tully, Benjamin, 815.
Tunison, Aaron, documents signed by, 77 V.
Turbervill, John, 579 XXXVII.
Turk, Paulus, 231.
....., ..., petition of, 78.
Turkey, 133, 213, 230 I., 356. *Add.* 1277.
..... Company, 55, 63.
....., ..., memorial of, 113.
Turner, Edward, 443 I.
....., George, petition of, 334.
....., John, document signed by, 746 VII.
....., Theophilus (pirate), 529 I., 841.
....., ..., deposition, &c., of, 529 II. IV., VI., 798.
Turpin, Dorothy, 443 I.
Tuscany, Duke of, 335, 338 I., II., III., 356 387.
Tuttle, John, 116 VIII., 688, 700, 773.
Tuttle Bay, 718.
Twyford, —, 540.
....., letter to, 545.
Tyer, James, 567.
Tyler, Henry, 579 XXXVII.
Tyng, Jonathan, 531.
Tyrens, Francis, 231, 302
Tyrrel, —, *Add.* 1231.
....., Usher, 429, 526 I.

U

Ulster County (New York), 231, 292 I. (3), (5), (7), 317, 350, 357, 375, 384, 828.
Underwood, William, 579 XXXVII.
Unicorn, ship, 579 XV., 747, 878 XXII., XXIX., p. 472.
Updick, Lodowick, 1002 XIII.
Usher, John, late Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 34, 116 VIII., 708, 715, 721, 769 IV., V., VIII., XIII., 831, p. 415. 426.
....., ..., letters from, 769 VI., 803. 803 I.

V

Vaches, Isle des, 82 I., p. 460, *Add.* 1356 I.
....., ..., Governor of, 45; *and see* Beauregard.
....., ..., French in, 45, 211, 857.
....., ..., piracy in, 45.
Valentine, Benjamin, 768.
Valentini, Biazio, 963 I.
Vallentine, John, 769 XVIII.
Vanbelle, Peter, 616 I.
....., ..., petition of, 648, 648 I., 650, 651, 666, 679, 685 I.
Vanderheul, Hendrick, 669, 740 XVII.
Vangilder, Mrs., 443 I.
Vans, Samuel, document signed by, 877 I. (1).
Vansweringen, Mrs., petition of, 631.
Vantein, John (pirate), 928 I.
Vaudois, the, 872.

Vaughan, William, 34, 715, 769 VI., VIII., XV., p. 426.
....., ..., document signed by, 769 VII.
....., ..., petition of, 689, 700, 769 IX.
Veghte, Gerrit, document signed by, 317 VIII.
Veizy, Richard, 738, 878 XXXIII.
....., ..., petition of, 725, 878 XXVII.
Velasco, Don Luys de, 967.
Venice (indirect trade), 594, 612, 619, 728, 755, 772, 784, 791, 957, 964, 963 I., 1014; *see also* Doge, and *Seaflower*.
Vera Cruz, 84, *Add.* 1352 V.
Verd, Bay, 1286 I.
Vere, parish (Jamaica), 443 I.
Vernon, John, 659.
..... James, Secretary of State, 113, 139, 142, 154, 190, 196, 273, 286, 308, 384, 387, 433, 455, 471, 578, 1001 I., 1035, p. 334, 367, 488, 553.
....., ... documents from, 434, 722, 861, p. 407.
...., ..., documents signed by, 237 (2) 364 I., 468 I., 469.
...., ..., letters from:—5, 7, 9, 21, 24, 27, 40, 87, 107, 124 II., 208, 212, 213, 230, 253, 268, 294, 325, 328, 335, 338, 351, 356, 383, 402, 571, 841, 881, 882, 889, 900, 913, 925, 933, 934, 953, 970, 1014, 1016, 1019, 1044, p. 69.
....., ..., letters, instructions, &c. to:—28, 36, 63, 72, 75, 108, 126, 128, 146, 188, 204, 206, 211, 213, 247, 268, 275, 284, 311, 330 I., 338 I., 356, 361, 394, 403, 404, 406, 407, 448, 452, 501, 517, 529 I., 547, 616 II., 617, 626, 677 840, 896, 901, 907, 908, 912, 926, 949, 1003, 1005, 1039, 1048, p. 566.
...., a Commissioner to treat with the French, 137.
....., John, 659.
....., Sir Thomas, letter to, 48.
Vesey, William, 675 VII., 697, 771A, 771A I.-IV., p. 138, 362.
Vetch, Samuel, 773, 878 XXII., XXXIII.
....., ..., memorial, &c., of, 878 XI., XXXIX., XL.
Victualling, Commissioners of, 26 (15), 167, 259, 322, 324, 408, 769 XIV
....., ..., letters from, 263, 318, 324, 324 I., II., 335, *Add.* 1215.
..... , ..., letter to, 321.
Viele, Arnout Cornelisen, interpreter, 244, 250 VII., 430, 740 XXIV., XXVI., XXVII.
Villeponteaux, Peter, petition of, 725.
Villiers, Edward, Earl of Jersey, 979, 1003, 1044.
...., documents from, 264, 440, 758, 963, 1071.
....., ... documents signed by, 435, 965, p. 424.
...., letters from, 648, 728, 730, 918, 921, 933, 957, 1000, 1054, 1057, 1067.
.... letters to, 627, 629, 685, 720, 772, 780, 925, 930, 933, 963 I., 984, 988, 1014, 1023, 1029, 1040.
Vincent, John, 195.
Virgin Islands, 501, 890 X., p. 424, 481.
VIRGINIA, 77 I., 370, 450 II., 512 II., 530 I., 579 II., 586, 908, 912, 1011 XVII., 1017, 1075, 1083, p. 105, 106, 113, 115, 138, 237, 272, 524, 525, *Add.* 1174, 1210, 1211, 1217 I., 1272, 1284.
....., Governor of, 319, 334, 336, 354, 355, 378, 433, 474, 483, 489, 495, 542, 899, p. 471, *Add.* 1346, 1347; *and see* Culpeper, Lord; Nicholson, Francis.
.... documents from, 77 XIII.
....., ... instructions to, 560, 579 XXVIII., 861.
....., Governor and Council of, 453 473, 508, 919.
..... Governor, Council, and House of Burgesses of, p. 310.
..... . Lieut.-Governor of, p. 310.
.. ... . , Government of, 58, 402.
... . Secretary of, 348; *and see* Jennings, Edmund; Wormley, Ralph.
.... General Assembly of, 127, 129 306, 904, 988.
...., journal of, 319, 336, 355, 442, 473, 489, 507, 579 XXXIX., p. 314.
...., Clerk of, 319; *and see* Clements, Francis; Harrison, Benjamin; Sherlock, James.
....., Council of, 265, 319, 579, 579 III., XI., XXX., XXXIX., LIII., 580.
...., councillors, 127, 1050, 1059, 1060.
.. .., journal of, 129, 378.
...., minutes of, 127, 265, 306, 334, 348, 365, 398, 432, 447, 472 487, 509, 539, 542, 579 XII., XXXV., 693, 705, 815, 871, 891, 904, 919, 947, 969, 1070, 1078.
... . House of Burgesses, 129 I., 306, 319, 336, 355, 442, 473, 507.
...., journal of, 320, 337, 354, 399, 474, 490, 508, 579 XL., p. 314, *Add.* 1346-1349.
.... Clerk of, 319; *and see* Beverley, Peter; Randolph, William.
.... Speaker of, 336, 474; *and see* Carter, Robert.
....., Admiralty Court, persons to serve in, p. 78.
....., agent for, p. 198; *and see* Jeffreys, Jeffrey.
....., boundaries of, 127, 129, 394, 336, 579 XXXIX, XLVII., 580, 891, 1076, p. 314.
....., census of, 579 L.
....., charter of, 579 XI.
..... currency in, 354, 442, 508, 579 XLII., p. 314.
....., customs, 969.
....., Day of Thanksgiving in, 508, 509.
....., defences of, 29, 365, 473, p. 313.
..... French in, 127, 129 II.
....., impressment in, 127.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., Indians in, 354, 355, 871, p. 198, 314, *Add.* 1347.
...., trade with, 127, 399; *and see* Indians.
..... lands, grants of, 127, 265.
....., laws of, 354, 355, 378, 399, 441, 442, 453, 473, 489, 490, 507, 508, 542, 579 XL., 705, p. 313, *Add.* 1347, 1348.
. . .., militia in, 127, 129, 447, 473, 507, 509, 871, 891, 904, p. 314.
... ., naval protection for, 398, 558, 693, *Add.* 1202. 1268.
.. .., negroes, 399, 473, 579 XI.; *and see* Negroes.
. .... , piracy in, 705, 719, 904, 905, 952, 989; *and see* Pirates.
. ..... ports in, p. 115.
...., Quakers in, 472.
..... revenue of, 441, 473, 542, 579.
..... . servants 399, 473, 474, 489.
....., stores of war in, *Add.* 1347.
.. .. tobacco journal, 77.
....., trade of, p. 488, *Add.* 1335.
Virginia Factor, ship, *Add.* 1222.
Voss, Israel, 306, 871.
....., Thomas, 479.
Vow, Henry, 116 VII. I.
Vuglar, Mrs., 443 I.

W

Wade, John, 888.
Wadsworth, John, 633.
Wafer, —, p. 488.
Wainwright, Benjamin, 262.
....., Francis, 479.
....., John, 633.
Wake, Thomas (pirate), 1002 XI., p. 487.
Walden, Lord. *See* Hay, Charles.
Waldenfield, Samuel, document signed by, 90.
Walk, —, p. 582.
Walker, Charles, 326, 416, 800, 801, 816.
...., petition of, 754, 754 I.-IV., 772.
...., Edward, Clerk of the Council, *Add.* 1134.
...., Henderson, 334.
....., Robert, documents signed by, 428, 695.
....., John, 579 XXXVII.
....., Thomas, 82 I.
Walkins, Samuel, 56.
Wall, James (Jamaica), 443 I.
....., (or Wale), James, *Add.* 1146 II., III., 1152.
...., petition of, *Add.* 1146 VII., 1149.
Waller, John, 127, 579 XXXVII.
....., Sir William, 318, 331.
...., ..., document from, 368.
....., ..., petition of, 219, 219 II., 420.
Walley, John, 144, 289, 488, 632, 655, 656, 657, 661.
....., ..., document signed by, 890 XI.
Walrond, Edward, 659.
....., Thomas, deceased, 839.
Walter, John (Barbados), 54.
.... (Va.), 493.
....., Richard, 880.
Walters, —, 78.
..... Robert, 381.
....., ..., deposition of, 771A II.
Walton, Shadrach, 745.
Wandall, Audry, 317, 350, 375, 451, 740.
... ., Thomas, 740, 740 II.-X.
Wansbrugh, James, 1084.
.. .., ..., document signed by, 1084 I.
Ward, Edmund, 828.
....., Sir Edward, Attorney-General, *Add.* 1289, 1290.
...., document signed by, *Add.* 1295.
...., document from, *Add.* 1301.
....., ..., letter from: 1693:—*Add.* 1300.
..... , ..., letters to: 1693, 1694:—*Add.* 1294, 1298, 1299, 1316.
....., J., a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, *Add.* 1217, 1219, 1227, 1228, 1230 I., 1270, 1272, 1284 I.
....., John, 380, 702, 829.
....., ..., 829.
Warde, Jonathan, document signed by, 416 XIV.
Ware, Lieutenant Peter, 34.
Warner, —, 74 V.
Warren, Captain, 384.
....., James, 633.
Warry, J., document signed by, 635.
Warwick, Earl of. *See* Rich, Robert.
Warwick County (Va.), 127, 398, 487, 493 579 XXXVII.
..... Tribe (Bermuda), 262 IV., 416 XIII.
Washburne, John, 579 XXXVII.
Washington, John, 579 XXXVII.
Wassett, p. 524.
Waterhouse, David, 216.
Waters, Philip, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, 487.
Waterman, John, 690.
Watertown, (Mass.), 241, 246, 479, 661.
Watterman, Nathaniel, p. 544.
....., ..., petition of, 1002 XXIV.
Watters, William, petition of, 147.

Watts, Captain, 235.
....., ..., p. 523.
..... , Francis, document signed by, 894 VIII.
.. .., John, 579 XXXVII.
....., Matthew, 579 XXXVII.
....., Michael, document signed by, 171, 482 I., 595.
....., Peter, document signed by, 77 V.
....., William, document signed by, 77 V.
Waugh, John, 1070.
....., ..., junr., 579 XXXVII.
Waughop, Thomas, 567.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
Wawyachtenok, 250 IX.
Way, Benjamin, memorial of, 440, 446.
.. .., ..., petitions of, 428, 695.
...., Elizabeth, affidavit of, 153.
...., Thomas, deposition of, 680 XIV.
Weagene, Henry, 743.
Wear, Nathaniel, 116 VIII., 689.
....., ..., document signed by, 769 VIII.
Weaver, Thomas, Agent for New York, 15, 27, 36, 44, 48, 49, 169, 335, 356, 374; 658, 675 III.
.. .., documents from, 49, 292 I., 318, 359, 699, 701.
...., documents signed by, 121, 138 V.
....., ..., letters from, 26, 172, 292, 323, 335, 625, p. 220.
...., letters to, 345, 351 I.
....., ..., memorials from, 126, 485, 526, 569, 609, 612.
Webb, Giles, 579 XXXVII.
....., Nicholas, Governor of the Bahamas, 464, 505, 547, 772, 810, 840, 890, 998, p. 414.
.... commission for, p. 461.
...., letters from, 82, 82 I., 109, 133, 550, 758, 762, 780, 843.
.. .., letters to, 124, 464.
.. .. Robert, affidavit of, 138 II.
Wedham (Mass.), 479.
Weedon, George, 579 XXXVII.
Weekes, Francis, 579 XXXVII.
Weems, James, 250 II., 740 XXXII.
....., ..., document signed by, 387 XIV.
Weir, John, 56, 927
Welbourne, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Welby, —, Secretary of Barbados, 177, 179.
Welch, Edward, 529 VI., p. 377.
Wells, George, 1007.
....., Jerome, 928 I.
Wells (Mass.), 93, 479, 657.
Welsh (pirate), 989.
Wenham, Thomas, 317, 878 VII.
....., ..., petition, affidavit, of, 167, 773.
Wenham (Mass.), 479.
Wentworth, John, 986 VIII.
Werden, Sir John, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, *Add.* 1199, 1217, 1219, 1227, 1228, 1230 I., 1233 I., 1266, 1269, 1270, 1284 I.
Wessels, Dirk, 250 II., IV., 740 XXXII.
...., Francis, 78
... . Peter, deposition of, 878 XXXVI.
West, John, 637.
Westall, Daniel, document signed by, 428.
Westipher, Thomas, 696.
West Chester, p. 397.
West Country Adventurers, charter of, *Add.* 1139.
West Country Ports, petition, &c., from merchants, &c., concerning Newfoundland, *Add.* 1118-1123, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1140.
Westchester County (New York), 828
Westcomb, James, 579 XXXVII.
Westfield (Mass.), 479.
West India Co., 1089.
West Indies, 195, 516, p. 115, *Add.* 1099, 1173, 1200, 1268.
.. .., naval protection, convoys, for, *Add.* 1248, 1268, 1279; *and see* Embargo
..... piracy in, 221, 225, 530 IV., VI., 680 IV., 740 XIII., 758, 772, 810, 840, 988, 1001 I., p. 274, 489, 566.
..... trade of, 26 (12), p. 584, *Add.* 1166, 1215; *and see* Guinea; *and* FRENCH (West India Co.); HOLLAND.
Westmorland County (Va.), 127, 354, 487, 490, 493, 579 XXXVII.
Wetburn, Thomas, 493.
Wetherley Tee (pirate), 549, 1011.
Weymouth, ship, 827.
Weymouth (Mass.), 479.
Whaley, James, 579 XXXVII.
Wharton, — (Connecticut), 133, 195.
....., George, a Lord of the Admiralty, documents signed by, 42, 230 I.
..... Richard, 1002 XXIX.
Wheeler, Edmund, 53.
..... Sir Francis, 74 V., p. 441, *Add.* 1292.
..... William, 53, 62, 143, 551, 690, 691, 839, 880.
Wheelwright, John, 479.
....., Samuel, 488, 633.
Whitaker, —, 443 I.
....., Ann, 443 I.
Whitchurch, James, document signed by, 695.
White, — (New York), 669.
...., Anthony, 262, 326, 326 IV., V., VI., 416, 668, 777, 784, 800, 1086.
...., letter from, 484.
...., ..., letter to, 796, 801.
.... , petition of, 754, 754 I.-IV., 772.
....., Bernard, 714.
....., George, 443 I.
..... John (Carolina), letter to, 484.
.... (Jamaica), 443 I.
....., ... (Mass.), 479, 657.
..... Samuel, 2 I.
....., Solomon, 579 XXXVII.

Whitehead, Arthur, petition of, 447.
....., Daniel, p. 174.
....., ..., document signed by, 317 VIII.
....., Richard, 579 XXXVII.
Whitesides, William, document signed by, 516.
Whitson, Aaron, 334, 348.
Whittingham, John, document signed by, 719 II.
Whittington, William, 598, 665.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 II.
Whodle, Richard, 182.
Wiapoco, river, *Add.* 1142.
Wick, John, 44, 828.
....., ..., deposition of, 167.
Wicket, John, 127.
Wicom, Daniel, 479.
Wignall, Mrs., 443 I.
Wilcocks, Daniel, 1002 I., XVI.
Wilde, Captain, *Add.* 1102.
Wilkinson, John, deposition of, 590.
Wilks, John, 443 I.
Willett, Andrew, document signed by, 1002 XVI., XVII.
..... Thomas, 116, 116 IX., 975 IV.
....., William, 659, 766.
....., ..., document signed by, 282, 340.
William III, King of England, 1024, p. 137.
....., accession, proclamation, of, 150, 169, 317 III., p. 219, *Add.* 1175.
....., addresses, representations, to, 91, 102, 105, 160, 166, 217, 271, 272, 299, 300, 317, 344, 346, 375, 449, 481, 575, 674.
....., letters, instructions, from, 519, 718, 939 I., 1067, *Add.* 1189, 1290.
....., letters to, 909, 916, 939, 943, 1009, 1010, 1041, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1072, 1082, *Add.* 1113, 1196, 1351.
....., Orders in Council, 5, 13, 16, 17, 18, 27, 36, 63, 80, 92, 100, 103, 104, 116 IV., 119, 120, 122, 126, 129 V., 133, 157, 161, 163, 164, 164 I., 166, 172, 177, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 190, 205, 213, 218, 219, 233, 234 IV., 237 (2), 238, 239, 249, 257, 268, 270, 274, 281, 286, 287, 287 I., 290, 307, 308, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 335, 369 I., 402, 405, 407 I., 418, 422, 424, 425, 428, 450, 450 III., 476, 480, 482, 503, 532, 551, 560, 561, 572, 573 574, 588, 654, 658, 679, 686, 726, 737, 749, 750, 754, 758, 772, 777, 778, 779, 782, 784, 798, 818, 819, 821, 823, 835, 883, 884, 885, 886, 889, 894 XXI., 912, 917, 923, 924, 933, 940, 942, 944, 945, 946 I., 957, 968, 983, 990, 992, 1018, 1021, 1035, 1042, 1050, 1056, 1060, 1062, 1070, 1081, 1083, p. 309, 460, 530, *Add.* 1176, 1191, 1192, 1308, 1309, 1318, 1331.
....., petitions to, 136, 164, 164 I., 340, 648 I., 1000 I., 1098, *Add.* 1189, 1192 I., 1206, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1222; *and see* Mary, Queen.
William, Scotch man-of-war, 579 XV.
....., galley, 138 IV.
....., sloop, 828.
William and Elizabeth, ship, 185 I.
William and Mary, College of (Virginia), 127, 319, 336, 378, 399, 473, 489, 542, 871.
....., fort, 936.
William Henry, fort, 14, 49, 59, 112, 139, 170, 195, 198, 231, 878 XVI.
Williams, —, 732 I.
....., Abigail, 850.
....., Benjamin, 598, 631.
..... (brother of above), 631.
....., Charles, 12.
....., Isaac, 479
....., John, 87.
....., ... (Albany), 828.
....., ... (pirate), 928.
....., Joseph, 598.
....., Rowland, 659, 766.
....., ..., commission to, 74 IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 459.
..... Thomas (Bahamas), 928 I.
.. .., ... (New York), 41.
....., William, 579 XXXVII.
Williamsburgh, 579 XLI., 891, p. 314.
Williamson, John, deposition of, 116, p. 174.
..... Sir Joseph, documents from, 87.
....., ..., letter to, *Add.* [? 1112], 1115.
Willis, Richard, 579 XXXVII.
Willmer, Symon, document signed by, 719 II.
Willoughby Bay, 56, 791.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, late Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 732 I., 1087 I., *Add.* 1106, 1112, 1113, p. 592, 593.
...., document signed by, 297 I.
..... Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
....., William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, late Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 939 I., p. 593, 594.
Wills, Miles, 579 XXXVII.
Willson, Ebenezer, 26, 269, p. 406.
Wilmington (Va.), p. 199.
....., petition from inhabitants of, 127.
Wilson, —, 1001 I.
....., Ephraim, document signed by, 77 V.
....., James, 487, 579 XXXVII.
....., John, deposition of, 550 IV.
..... Robert, document signed by, 428.
... ., William, 542, 579 XXXIV., XXXVII., 693, 904, 947.
....., Willis, 127, 579 XXXVII.
Wincoop, —, deposition of, 292 I., 6.
Winchester County (New York), 41.
Winder, Thomas, 579 XXXVII.
Windward Islands, 907; *and see* Carribbee Islands.
Winn, Joshua, 127.

Winoosbeek, 740 xxxiv., xxxv.
Winthrington, —, 74.
Winthrop, FitzJohn, Governor of Connecticut, 119 i., 343, 975, 975 iv., v., vii., p. 474, 487.
....., ..., documents signed by, 511 i., 975 xviii.
....., ..., letters from, 291, 511, 529, 758.
....., ..., letter to [? 1019].
....., Wait, 63, 850.
Wise, Richard, 195.
Withers, John, 631.
Withywood (Jamaica), 443 i., 895.
Wohott, Joseph, document signed by, 746 vii.
Wooburne (Mass.), 479.
Wood, —, p. 525.
....., Mrs., 40.
....., Samuel, 678, 767, p. 378.
....., ..., deposition of, 680 xiii.
Woodbridge (Perth Amboy), 885 ii.
Wooddeson, George, document signed by, 301.
Woodhouse, Henry, 579 xxxvii.
....., William, 199, 839.
Woodley, John, document signed by, 590.
Woodman, John, 479, 700, 850.
Woodward, —, p. 524.
Woolcott, Josiah, 479.
Woollaston, John, 977.
....., ..., petition of, 976.
Woolward, —, 872.
Wordell, Mary, 1002 xvi.
Worden, Thomas, petition of, 738.
Wordsworth, Josias, documents signed by, 428, 695.
World's End (Nevis), 46.
Wormeley, William, 579 xxxvii.
Wormley, Christopher, deceased, 77.
.. .., Ralph, Secretary of Virginia, 127, 306.
....., ..., commission for, 579 xxxiii.
Worsham, John, 579 xxxvii.
Worsherd, Elizabeth, 813.
Worsley, Benjamin, 975 v.
Worth, William, 633.
Worthington, John, 598.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Wotton, Roger, document signed by, 877 i. (1).
Wright (William Rhett), Captain (Carolina), 802, 989 i., 1001 i.
....., ..., 680, viii., xi., p. 566.
....., ..., *Add.* 1212.
....., instructions to, *Add.* 1254.
....., Dionysius, 355.
....., Francis, 487, 579 xxxvii.
....., Robert, deposition of, 292 i.
....., William, 579 xxxvii.
Wrightington, Robert, document signed by, 890 xix.
Wyatt, Conquest, 579 xxxvii.
Wynn, Joshua, 579 xxxvii.
Wyse, Richard, 112, 280.

Y

Yankey (pirate), *Add.* 1146, 1146 iv.
Yard, Robert, Secretary to the Lords Justices of England, 45, 728, 796.
....., ..., documents from, 626, 1067.
....., ..., letters from, 1, 77, 535, 594, 612, 758, 833, 835, 855, 861, 1065, 1066.
Yarmouth (Mass.), 479.
Yates, Robert, petition of, 567.
Yeamans, John, Lieut.-Governor of Antigua, 659, 766, 890.
....., ..., document signed by, 459.
....., ..., letters from, 890 ix., x.
Yeates, —, 450 ii.
Yellow River, p. 525.
Yonge, Walter, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, 117 i., 450 i., 476 i., *Add.* 1325.
York (England), p. 310, 525.
..... (Va.), 127, 306, p. 309.
..... County (Mass.), 633, 768.
.... (Va.), 336, 354, 472, 487, 493, *Add.* 1347.
..... Fort (Hudson Bay), 494, 570, 1024, p. 207, *Add.* 1351, 1358, 1360, 1361.
...., Governor of. *See* La Forest, Gabriel.
..... River (Va.), 127, 185 i., 815, 1078, p. 48.
York, Duke of. *See* James II.
Young, James, deposition of, *Add.* 1193.
....., Samuel, 1, 673.
....., ..., document signed by, 719 ii.
Yucatan, 456.

Z.

Zealand, 973.
Zuhm, Louis, memorial of, *Add.* 1222.